

Global Information Assurance Certification Paper

Copyright SANS Institute Author Retains Full Rights

This paper is taken from the GIAC directory of certified professionals. Reposting is not permited without express written permission.

Interested in learning more?

Check out the list of upcoming events offering "Auditing Systems, Applications, and the Cloud (Audit 507)" at http://www.giac.org/registration/gsna

GIAC-GSNA Practical assignment

Audit of Solaris 8 platform

Version 2.0

Azim Ferchichi,

January 2002

© SANS Institute 2000 - 2002

1 Introd	luction	5
2 State	of practice	
2.1 Re	search technique	
	hat can be improved and how	
3 Secur	ity requirements	
4 The se	ecurity audit checklist	
	an	
4.1.1	Port scan	9
4.1.2	Vulnerability scan	
4.2 Lo	cal audit	
4.2.1	Installed packages	
4.2.1.1	Selection of required packages	
4.2.1.2	How to do the test	
4.2.2	OS Installed patches	
4.2.3	Network services, processes and deamons	
4.2.3.1	Network services started by inetd	
4.2.3.2	Boot services	
4.2.3.3	Processes	
4.2.4	Kernel tuning	
4.2.4.1	Network parameters	
4.2.4.1.1	ARP defenses	
4.2.4.1.2	ICMP defenses	
4.2.4.1.3	IP defenses	
4.2.4.1.4	TCP defenses	
4.2.4.1.5	Persistency of network parameters	
4.2.4.2	User stack	
4.2.4.3	File descriptor	
4.2.4.4	Core file.	
4.2.5	File system	
4.2.5.1	Partitions and mounted file systems	
4.2.5.2	Basic permissions	
4.2.5.3	World-write files	
4.2.5.4	SUID and SGID files	
4.2.6	Account and password policy	
4.2.7	Console login	
4.2.8	Umask and Cmask	
4.2.9	Path variable	
4.2.10	Cron config files	

Table of contents

42.12 SSH security 37 42.13 Logging 40 42.14 Integrity check software 42 42.15 Policy for security patches 44 42.16 Back-up and recovery policy 44 5 Audit results 46 5.1 Environment description 46 5.2 Scope of the audit 47 5.3 Risk analysis 47 Scan from Intranet (internal scan) 49 5.5 Port scan of the web server from Internet 50 6.6 Vulnerability scan of the web server 51 7.1 Installed packages 52 5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.3.1 inetd services 53 5.7.3.2 Boot services 54 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.5 File descriptor 58 5.7.5 File descriptor 58 5.7.5 File system 59 <	4.2.11	TCPwrapper	
42.14 Integrity check software 42 42.15 Policy for security patches 44 42.16 Back-up and recovery policy 44 5 Audit results 46 5.1 Environment description 46 5.2 Scope of the audit 47 5.3 Risk analysis 47 5.4 Yean from Intranet (internal scan) 49 5.5 Port scan of the web server from Internet 50 5.6 Vulnerability scan of the web server 51 5.7 Results of local audit 52 5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3.1 inetd services 53 5.7.3.2 Boot services 53 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File descriptor 58 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 <	4.2.12	SSH security	
42.15 Policy for security patches 44 42.16 Back-up and recovery policy 44 5 Audit results 46 5.1 Environment description 46 5.2 Scope of the audit 47 5.3 Risk analysis 47 Scan from Intranet (internal scan) 49 5.5 Port scan of the web server from Internet 50 5.6 Vulnerability scan of the web server 51 5.7 Results of local audit 52 5.7.1 Installed packages 52 5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.3.2 Boot services 53 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5 Stack permission 60	4.2.13	Logging	
42.16 Back-up and recovery policy 44 5 Audit results 46 5.1 Environment description 46 5.2 Scope of the audit 47 5.3 Risk analysis 47 Scan from Intranet (internal scan) 49 5.5 Port scan of the web server from Internet 50 5.6 Vulnerability scan of the web server 51 5.7 Results of local audit 52 5.7.1 Installed packages 52 5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.4 Boot services 53 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.3 World-write files 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 <tr< td=""><td>4.2.14</td><td>Integrity check software</td><td></td></tr<>	4.2.14	Integrity check software	
42.16 Back-up and recovery policy 44 5 Audit results 46 5.1 Environment description 46 5.2 Scope of the audit 47 5.3 Risk analysis 47 Scan from Intranet (internal scan) 49 5.5 Port scan of the web server from Internet 50 5.6 Vulnerability scan of the web server 51 5.7 Results of local audit 52 5.7.1 Installed packages 52 5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.4 Boot services 53 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.3 World-write files 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 <tr< td=""><td>4.2.15</td><td>Policy for security patches</td><td></td></tr<>	4.2.15	Policy for security patches	
5 Audit results	4.2.16	Back-up and recovery policy	
5.1 Environment description 46 5.2 Scope of the audit 47 5.3 Risk analysis 47 Scan from Intranet (internal scan) 49 5.5 Port scan of the web server from Internet 50 5.6 Vulnerability scan of the web server 51 5.7 Results of local audit 52 5.7.1 Installed packages 52 5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.4 Got services 53 5.7.3 Network parameters 56 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.1 partitions 60 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7			
5.2 Scope of the audit 47 5.3 Risk analysis 47 Scan from Intranet (internal scan) 49 5.5 Port scan of the web server from Internet 50 5.6 Vulnerability scan of the web server 51 5.7 Results of local audit 52 5.7.1 Installed packages 52 5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5 SUD files 61 5.7.5 Gassword 62 5.7.5 Gastore permission 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account a			
5.3 Risk analysis 47 Scan from Intranet (internal scan) 49 5.5 Port scan of the web server from Internet 50 5.6 Vulnerability scan of the web server 51 5.7 Results of local audit 52 5.7.1 Installed packages 52 5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.3 Intel services 53 5.7.3 Joot services 54 5.7.3.3 processes 55 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5 Jasic permission 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 60 5.7.5 Gase permission 60 5.7.5 Gase permission 60 5.7.5 Gase permission 60 5.7.5			
Scan from Intranet (internal scan) 49 5.5 Port scan of the web server from Internet 50 5.6 Vulnerability scan of the web server 51 5.7 Results of local audit 52 5.7.1 Installed packages 53 5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.3 Boot services 53 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.5 Piles 63 5.7.5 Piles 63 5.7.6 A	5.2 Sco	ope of the audit	
5.5 Port scan of the web server from Internet 50 5.6 Vulnerability scan of the web server 51 5.7 Results of local audit 52 5.7.1 Installed packages 52 5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.3.1 inetd services 53 5.7.3.2 Boot services 54 5.7.3.3 processes 55 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.3 Ris	k analysis	
5.6 Vulnerability scan of the web server 51 5.7 Results of local audit 52 5.7.1 Installed packages 52 5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.3.1 inetd services 53 5.7.3.2 Boot services 54 5.7.3.3 processes 55 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	Scan from	n Intranet (internal scan)	
5.7 Results of local audit 52 5.7.1 Installed packages 52 5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.3 Inet dervices 53 5.7.3 Boot services 53 5.7.3 Boot services 54 5.7.3.1 inetd services 54 5.7.3.2 Boot services 54 5.7.3.3 processes 55 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5 Pile system 59 5.7.5 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63	5.5 Po	rt scan of the web s erver from Internet	50
5.7 Results of local audit 52 5.7.1 Installed packages 52 5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.3 Inet dervices 53 5.7.3 Boot services 53 5.7.3 Boot services 54 5.7.3.1 inetd services 54 5.7.3.2 Boot services 54 5.7.3.3 processes 55 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5 Pile system 59 5.7.5 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63	5.6 Vu	Inerability scan of the web server	
5.7.2 OS installed patches 53 5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.3 inetd services 53 5.7.3.1 inetd services 53 5.7.3.2 Boot services 54 5.7.3.3 processes 55 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.3 World-write files 60 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64			
5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.3.1 inetd services 53 5.7.3.2 Boot services 54 5.7.3.3 processes 55 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.1	Installed packages	
5.7.3 Network services 53 5.7.3.1 inetd services 53 5.7.3.2 Boot services 54 5.7.3.3 processes 55 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.2	OS installed patches	
5.7.3.1 inetd services 53 5.7.3.2 Boot services 54 5.7.3.3 processes 55 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63	5.7.3		
5.7.3.3 processes 55 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.3 World-write files 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.3.1		
5.7.3.3 processes 55 5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.3 World-write files 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.3.2	Boot services	54
5.7.4 Kernel tuning 56 5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.3 World-write files 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.3.3		
5.7.4.1 Network parameters 56 5.7.4.2 User stack 58 5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.3 World-write files 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.4		
5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.3 World-write files 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.4.1		
5.7.4.3 File descriptor 58 5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.3 World-write files 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.4.2	User stack	
5.7.4.4 Core file 59 5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.3 World-write files 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.4.3		
5.7.5 File system 59 5.7.5.1 partitions 59 5.7.5.2 Basic permission 60 5.7.5.3 World-write files 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.4.4		
5.7.5.1 partitions	5.7.5		
5.7.5.3 World-write files 60 5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.5.1		
5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.5.2	Basic permission	
5.7.5.4 SUID files 61 5.7.6 Account and Password 62 5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.5.3	World-write files	
5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.5.4	SUID files	61
5.7.7 Console 63 5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.6	Account and Password	
5.7.8 Umask 63 5.7.9 Path 64	5.7.7		
5.7.9 Path	5.7.8		
	5.7.9	Path	
5.7.10 Cron	5.7.10	Cron	
5.7.11 TCPwrapper	5.7.11		
5.7.12 SSH	5.7.12		
5.7.13 Logging	5.7.13		
5.7.14 Integrity software			
5.7.15 Policy for security patches			
5.7.16 Backup and recovery policy	5.7.16		

6 Evaluation of the system		71
7 Evaluate the audit		
8 References		
9 Appendix A: aide.sh example file		
10 Appendix B: example of syslog.conf file		
11 APPENDIX C: Matrix of risks assessments		
12 APPENDIX D: results of # pkginfo –I	<u></u>	
13 APPENDIX E: results of # ./PatchCheck		
14 APPENDIX F: /etc/system file		
15 Appendix G: World-write files		
16 APPENDIX H: SUID/SGID files		

PART ONE: Research in Audit, Measur ement Practice, and Control

1 Introduction

This audit will consist in evaluating the security of a Solaris 8 platform hosting a web server.

The purpose of this audit is to compare the initial setup/configuration of the OS against a predefined security checklist. To elaborate this checklist, I had to start with secur ity requirements, that have been agreed by the management of our IT department. These requirements were an answer to a growing need for application web servers: we are a Telecom company, and more and more we have to make our services available to Internet users. Our standard way is to offer such services via a web applic ation stored on a web server. This server is located on a screened subnet (i.e. subnet protected by "permissive firewall" from Internet, and separated by another firewall from our Internal b ackbone). Then, the application on the web server communicates with an application server (hosting the core of the a p-plication/service) located on a secure zone.

It's important to understand the scope of this audit. What will be checked, is the OS initial setup and configuration with the web server installed but before the web application is installed (by web appl ication we mean all html pages and the binaries and/or CGI -scripts invoked through these html pages). Furthermore, the configuration of the web se rver will not be part of this audit. In our security pro c-esses, we have decided that before allowing the installation of the web application, the OS must comply to the security audit checklist derived from the security requirements. The web application security and the network elements of the screened subnet (switches, routers and firewall), will not be part of this study.

This audit will be done "manually" i.e. I'll review a step-by-step checklist to report on the OS compl iance. As it was the first time we audited such servers against this checklist, doing it manually provides a great opportunity to really understand the inner workings of the system i.e. where and how security is configured, what to check, what else is affected, what security tools are used , etc. Sometimes, automated tools may hide the complexity and subtleties of the system and doing it by hand provides a more accurate judgement on what is secured and what is not.

2 State of practice

In the following paragraphs, I first explain, the research technique I used to find relevant information for the elaboration of my Solaris security audit checklist.

Then for each source, I show what items could be directly used and what are the points that have to be improved or modified accordingly to our speci fic needs.

2.1 Research technique

To find relevant information about a Solaris security audit checklist, I started to check the document ation available from known and recognized organizations dealing with IT security (e.g. CIS, SANS, CERT, NSA, ISSA, etc.). I found two important documents: the CIS Solaris benchmark [1], and the UNIX Security Checklist from the CERT and AusCert. The former provides a clearly defined list of tasks to improve system security which can be performed w ithout jeopardizing mission -critical applications. The latter is a comprehensive security checklists for a wide range of UNIX hosts. Both works have undergone substantial peer review and testing from many different organizations and security experts, which somehow guarantee their reliability and complet eness.

Another good and reliable source is the SANS documentation. The support material I had from the SANS courses I attended in London, the free available Solaris checklist (c.f. [3]) and some of the practical works done by GCUX certified students (c.f. <u>http://www.giac.org/GCUX.php</u>) constituted a great contribution for the elaboration of my checklist.

Then, a logical step was to look at the vendor's available documentation. For few years, Sun Micr osystems, has provided good Solaris security documents published under its famous "BluePrints" series (c.f. [4], [5] and [9]).

Since two years, I've been following the works done around the YASSP tool. The knowledge and e x-perience I gather through the use of this tool and the available documentation about it, have been of great help for my audit (c.f. <u>http://www.yassp.org/</u>).

I also performed a Google search with the words "Solaris security checklist" which gave 6'840 hits. By selecting the most relevant ones (c.f. [20], [21] and [22]), I was able to find useful information. I also made more specific searches when I needed precise information on very specific topics.

Finally, I looked at different available books dealing with Unix and Intern et security. I just mentioned them here for sake of completeness. However, I did not find them very helpful for my OS security a udit. First, because most of the time they include generic information and principles that I already knew. Second, when there is specific information about an OS security, it's sometimes already out -ofdate when the book is commercially available. Most relevant books that I found are referenced in [23] and [24].

2.2 What can be improved and how

As a primary source, I used the Solaris Benchmark v1.0.1b from the Center from Internet Security [1]. It's recognized as being a reference in Solaris security by the IT community. Moreover, I appreciated the completeness and the logical structure of the document, that help me to have a guiding line for my checklist. However, this paper is not written as an audit checklist, but more as a manual hardening checklist for Solaris. Therefore, some efforts are require d to "translate" it into an audit checklist (i.e. the command used, the tests, etc.). Another point is that this document is written for generic security purposes and doesn't answer to specific security requirements. For example, for the network services they say "If you don't need this service turn it off, if you need it then configure it this way...". Our r equirements, will permit to decide whether or not a service must be running. This rationale is not done in the CIS document, because they don't have requirements addressed for a specific situation. In add ition, I found that some points were missing or not enough developed. For example, there is no re commendations about the Sun packages to install or de -install. Furthermore, the Kernel tuning p arameters are a bit overlooked and finally there is no measures mentioned about the potential danger of SUID files.

The Unix Security Checklist has been published jointly by The Australian Computer Emergency R esponse Team (AusCERT) and the CERT [®] Coordination Center (CERT/CC) and details steps to improve the security of Unix Operating Systems. This is also a very comprehensive security checklist on which I based my work. However, this paper mixes an auditing process (some points are listed as a udit steps: *"ENSURE that..."*), with configuration process (some points are listed as: *"DO this..."*). In addition, this list is not dedicated to Solaris, and som etimes the information provided is UNIX -generic where no specific commands are mentioned. There is also a lack of information on SUID files and Solaris minimum set of required packages. The Sun's BluePrint on Solaris Operating Enviro nment Security [4], gives good explanations and background on most of the security measures listed in the CIS and CERT documents.

The SANS Solaris checklist [3], helped me to turn the CIS benchmark security measures into a security audit checklist. However, this list doesn't provide enough detail on how to test every point (e.g. the specific command to execute).

The Sun's BluePrint on Operating Environment Network Settings for Security [5], gives details on the Kernel Parameters settings, which the other previously mentioned documents lacked for. In addition I used two relevant documents [11] and [17], obtained after sorting the results of a Google search with the words "Solaris Kernel tu ning".

In the above mentioned sources, no valuable information about packag es to install or de -install was present. By parsing GIAC practical works, I found some interesting advices about SUN packages to install regarding some security needs. For example, in [6] and [7] one can find what additional pac kages are needed to support special applications like NTP and SSH. A good source for Solaris 8 core packages used for firewall security requirements can be found at Lance Spitzner's web site [8]. In addition, the SUN BluePrint about the OS minimization for security [9] explains the role of the different packages.

I've been working with Sean Boran (<u>www.boran.com</u>) on system hardening (YA SSP tool, manual hardening, etc.) and auditing. Thanks to this experience, I was able to make a list with the minimum set of SUID files required regarding to specific situations. An example of such list can be found at [17]. By doing a Google search, I found interesting information on SUID files at University of W ater-loo, California [18].

Finally, I obtained 3 relevant security checklists with the Google web search ([20],[21] and [22]). However, most of them were out -of-date (apply to older version of Solaris), lacked information on SUID files and packages, and were installation checklists. I only used them to make a crosscheck with my own checklist.

To summarize, the main improvements were:

- Compile information from different sources (initial checklist, SUID files, packages, kernel tu nings, commands, etc.)
- Turn installation checklist into audit checklist (using the r ight commands and tools for tes ting)
- Define what should be left on the machine (files, processes, services, etc.) according to our sp ecific security requirements

3 Security requirements

For application web servers described in the introduction chapter, we have agreed in our company that the server should meet these security requirements:

- *Req1.* The strict minimum set of services shall be available to Internet, i.e. only HTTP and/or HTTPS (SSL) to r educe the risks from Internet.
- *Req2.* The strict minimum set of services sha ll be available to Intranet, i.e. only HTTP, HTTPS (SSL) and management traffic, to reduce the risks from inside our company (note that in the Intranet there are more 10'000 users!).
- *Req3.* The management shall be made from Intranet and never from Internet. The c ommunication between the management station(s) and the server shall be secured in terms of authentic ation, integrity and confidentiality.
- *Req4.* The minimum software shall be installed on the machine?
- **Req5.** The minimum processes and services should run on the machine h osting the web server to follow the rule: the less processes are running, the less chance we have to have a vulnerability.
- *Req6.* Strong account and password policy shall be in place.
- *Req* 7. Good logging policy shall be in place to permit to rapidly track break -in attempts (reducing the detection time!).
- *Req8.* The configuration shall be tightened following good practice to reduce the effectiveness of exploitable vulnerabilities.
- *Req9.* The least privilege principal shall be applied whenever possible.

Based on these security requirements I was able to develop the audit security checklist.

4 The security audit checklist

In the following paragraphs, I will describe each item that has to be checked. Then the commands used for the tests are explained each time it's needed.

In addition, I will mention each time if the test is subjective or objective.

When the test is a UNIX command, a "#" will be added at the beginning of the command line to ind icate it.

4.1 Scan

Prior to the local audit of the machine hosting the web server, a port scan and r emote vulnerability scan are performed for the following reasons:

- it gives a general idea of the degree of exposure of the web server
- it shows network services reachable from outside and thus it helps prioritizing the risks

- can be used to compare the accur acy of the firewall filtering rules with the open services on the server
- it's a good "tool" to convince sysadmin and managers to take action against a potential security hole (if you show them a remote vulnerability scan they are much more impressed than if show them a hole when you're a lready logged on the machine).

4.1.1 Port scan

The port scan is done both from Internet and from the internal network (Intranet).

Since I scan only one machine, all TCP and UDP ports are scanned.

The port scan is done by the nm ap program, launched from a Linux (version 7.1) machine. The -O switch tell nmap to guess the operating system. The -p switch followed by a number is used to look for the specified port. When 1 - is specified (number one followed by minus sign), nmap will s can all 65'535 TCP ports. When in addition the switch -sU is present nmap will scan all UDP ports.

Machine that initiated the scan	Commands to test	expected results
External ma- chine (Inter- net)	# nmap –O –p 1- <ip# of="" server=""></ip#>	The only services in open sta te shall be http on tcp port 80 and https on port 443. The SSH should be in state fi ltered. OS should not be guessed
External ma- chine	# nmap -sU -p 1- <ip# of<br="">server></ip#>	No UDP services shall be opened
Internal ma- chine (Intra- net)	# nmap –O –p 1- <ip# of="" server=""></ip#>	Open services should be limited to port 80 (http), 443 (https), and 22 (ssh). OS shoud not be guessed.
Internal ma- chine	<pre># nmap -sU -p 1- <ip# of="" server=""></ip#></pre>	No UDP services shall be opened

<u>Note</u>: sometimes firewalls don't allow to ping the machines they protect. Before doing the nmap scan, I'll ping the machine to see if ping are allowed by the firewall. If ping is stopped, I'll add the -P0 switch in the nmap command. It will tell nmap not to try to ping the server, before scanning it.

The scan from Internet should show the strict minimum set of available network services i.e. only HTTP and HTTPS. No ports shall be open for remote management from Internet. All remote accesses are centralized via company wide access gateways (it can be either from di al-in connection, or from Internet). Then these connections are routed internally (Intranet).

The scan from Intranet may have other ports opened for management purposes (other than SSH). However, every additional network services used for management shall meet Req3 security requirement, his need shall be justified by the sysadmin and it shall be approved by the management.

Finally, if the system was correctly hardened nmap should not be able to guess the OS.

4.1.2 Vulnerability scan

The vulnerability scanner used is Nessus. The Nessus server is launched from the same machine as nmap i.e. the Linux 7.1. The tests are also made both from Intranet and from Internet. Note, that the latest plugins (corresponding to the latest vulnerabilitie s) have to be downloaded just before launching the Nessus vulnerability scan against the web server.

From the results of the nmap scan, I will reduce the number of vulnerability to test to the corr esponding open ports I found.

From Internet, no vulnerab ility shall be found. This would imply that the latest security patches have been applied. If a vulnerability is found at this stage it should be immediately fixed without waiting for the end of the audit.

From Intranet, if a vulnerability is found it shou ld be fixed rapidly. While, this less serious, it can be internally exploited.

4.2 Local audit

4.2.1 Installed packages

4.2.1.1 Selection of required packages

Following the Req4 requirement, only the minimum required packages shall be installed on the audited machine. What we need is the minimal set of packages to run the OS, SSH, and HTTP(S).

In addition, few other packages will be needed to run certain utilities that are vital for manag ement.

Regarding the SUN's BluePrint [9], the minimum required packages for the OS to run are:

Solaris 8 OE running in 32 bit mode requires the following packages:

Package Name	Description
SUNWcar	Core Architecture, (Root)
SUNWcsd	Core Solaris Devices
SUNWcsl	Core Solaris, (Shared Libs)
SUNWcsr	Core Solaris, (Root)
SUNWcsu	Core Solaris, (Usr)
SUNWesu	Extended System Utilities (required for system commands like awk, last, etc.)
SUNWhmd	SunSwift SBus Adapter Drivers used at boot to configure the internal network inte rfaces
SUNWkvm	Core Architecture, (Kvm)

SUNWlibms	Sun WorkShop Bundled shared libm (system libraries)	
SUNWloc	System Localization (used for the system installation with the JASS toolkit)	
SUNWnamos	Northern America OS Support	
SUNWpd	PCI Drivers for booting	
SUNWlib C	Sun Workshop Compilers Bundled libC	

In addition if a system is running in a 64 -bit mode the following additional packages are r equired:

Package Name	Description
SUNWcarx	Core Architecture, (Root) (64 -bit)
SUNWcslx	Core Solaris Libraries (64 -bit)
SUNWcsxu	Core Solaris (Usr) (64 -bit)
SUNWesxu	Extended System Utilities (64 -bit)
SUNWhmdx	SunSwift SBus Adapter Drivers (64 -bit)
SUNWkvmx	Core Architecture (Kvm) (64 -bit)
SUNWlmsx	Sun WorkShop Bundled 64 -bit shared libm
SUNWlocx	System Localization (64 -bit)
SUNWnamox	Northern America 64 -bit OS Support
SUNWpdx	PCI Drivers (64 -bit)
SUNWlibCx	Sun WorkShop Bundled 64 -bit libC

The following packages are required for patch management:

Package Name	Description
SUNWswmt	Install and Patch Utilities
SUNWgzip	GNU zip (gzip) compression/uncompressing utility
SUNWadmc	System administration core libraries (needed if showrev is used)

The following packages are required for OpenSSH installation:

Package Name	Description
SUNWzlib	The Zip compression li brary

Following the requirement Req7, the accurate time shall be guaranteed in order to be sure of the date and time of the logged events. For this, the NTP package should be installed. In addition, to be able to send alarm via e-mail the sendmail package should be installed.

Package Name	Description
SUNWntpr	NTP (root)
SUNWntpu	NTP (user)
SUNWsndmr	Sendmail (root)
SUNWsndmu	Sendmail (user)

The use of perl is generally useful for writing scripts. If such scripts are ne eded for management purposes, then the following packages should be installed:

Package Name	Description
SUNWlibm	Sun WorkShop Bundled libm
SUNWlibms	Sun WorkShop Bundled shared libm

The Man pages are also useful:

Package Name	Description
SUNWdoc SUN Wman	On-line manual pages

If some software have to be compiled (e.g. Apache), then the following packages are required:

Package Name	Description
SUNWarc	Archive Libraries
SUNWarcx	Archive Libraries (64 -bit)
SUNWbtoox	CCS libraries bundled with SunO S (64-bit)
SUNWbtool	CCS tools bundled with SunOS
SUNWscpux	Source Compatibility (Usr) (64 -bit)
SUNWdplx	Developer Profiled Libraries (64 -bit)
SUNWsprox 🔘	Sun WorkShop Bundled 64 -bit make library
SUNWhea	SunOS Header Files
SUNWlibm	Sun WorkShop Bundled libm
SUNWdfbh	Dumb Frame Buffer Header Files
SUNWcg6h	GX (cg6) Header Files

4.2.1.2 How to do the test

In addition to the above mentioned packages, it's likely that other packages should be installed. First, we will have the packages for web application. Second, if we have special hardware (e.g. Ethernet card with 4 ports), then additional packages are required. However, what is important is the method adopted for package installation. At minimum, the following steps should have been observed:

Step1. installing the core packages (mentioned in the previous paragraph)

- Step2. installing the additional packages for the required management tools and application (the one mentioned in previous paragraph)
- Step3. if additional packages are needed for the functioning of the application, they can be installed.
- Step4. if packages are needed for a one time installation (e.g. the compilation packages needed to compile apache), then after their use they should be removed.
- Step5. Sysadmin have to understand what installed packages are for.

Command (subjective)	expected results	
# /usr/bin/pkginfo -i wc -l	number of packages: quickly gives an idea if only s e- lected packages have been i nstalled	

To have an idea of the number of installed packages use the following command:

pkginfo displays information about so ftware packages that are installed on the system or that reside on a particular device or directory. When used with the -i option, it displays information for fully i nstalled packages only. The wc utility reads one or more input files and, by default, writ es the number of newline characters, words and bytes contained in each input file to the standard output. When used with the -l option it counts the number of lines only.

Note, that even if this test uses a command, it's a subjective test, because we can't say "if the number of packages is equal to ..., then the test is OK ". Rather, it gives an idea or a feeling, if a selective po 1icy has been applied for the installation of packages.

To check if a strategy (or policy) is in place:

Test (subjective)	Expected results
Ask sysadmin for package installation strategy	Similar steps as described above (Steps1 -5), shall be ob- served

To check for installed packages type:

Command to test (objective)	Expected results
-----------------------------	-------------------------

/usr/bin/pkginfo -i No unnecessary packages shall be i n-Check all installed packages and see if they are nece ssary

4.2.2 OS Installed patches

It is very important to check that security parches are up -to-date. Different tools exist, that test if i nstalled patches are currently up -to-date. Some free tools are provided on the net so you can quickly d etermine the patch level and easily apply missing patches that the vendor has reco mmended.

CheckPatches is a Bourne shell script for Solaris patch management developed at the University of Waterloo, California, with the help of colleagues on the net (CheckPatches was originally a Perl script posted to Usenet by Bruce Barnett). The scripts rely on the vendor's patch report to construct an incremental list of patches required. These tools have been peer reviewed by Sean Boran (www.boran.com) and other participants of the YASSP project, and can help us manage patches on Solaris system. This tool can be downloaded from http://ist.uwaterloo.ca/security/howto/2000-12-04/patches.tar.

CheckPatches makes a comparison between installed patches on the system with a Patch Report avai lable from SUN at <u>ftp://sunsolve.sun.com/pub/patches/Solaris8.PatchReport</u>, updated twice a month with the latest available patches.

Sun Microsystems has a tool available at <u>http://sunsolve.sun.com/pub-cgi/show.pl?target=patchk</u>, that works on the same principle.

Test (objective)	Expected results
Download the tool and the latest patch report from SUN and type:	Patches shall be up-to-date
# /PatchCheck	

<u>Note</u>: SUN's patch reports will often list patches that cannot apply to the system either because they apply to hardware drivers that are not part of the system or because they apply to packages not i n-stalled on the machine. Of course, these patches should not be taken into account.

As part of the audit the patching policy shall also be considered. This point will covered later in this document (c.f. § 4.2.15)

4.2.3 Network services, processes and deamons

4.2.3.1 Network services started by inetd

To start a service, the inetd deamon look for non -commented lines in configuration file /etc/inetd.conf.

Following the requirements Req1 and Req2, HTTP, HTTPS (SSL) and SSH are the only services a llowed to run. As these 3 services are normally not running through inetd (and should not), no services shall be started through the inetd deamon. This imply that the whole /etc/inetd.conf file shall be comented, i.e. every line of this file shall start with a "#" symbol. In addition, the inetd demon should not be running.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
<pre># egrep -v "^#" /etc/inetd.conf</pre>	nothing shall be displayed
<pre># ps -ef grep inetd</pre>	nothing shall be displayed
# pgrep inetd	nothing shall be displayed
Crosscheck with lsof –i and netsat –a commands that no inetd service are running (see § 4.2.3.2 for details on this test)	no inetd service shall be displayed
Crosscheck with ps –ef command that no inetd service are running (see §4.2.3.3 for details on this test)	no inetd service shall be displayed
5	

The egrep command search a file for a pattern using full regular expressions. When used with the -v switch it prints all lines except those that contain the pattern. The pattern " $^{\#}$ " means line beginning with the "#" character.

The ps command is used to display information about processes. The -e switch lists information about every process running when the command is typed. The -f switch generate a full listing of information on processes (UID, PID, C, STIME, TIME, CMD).

The pgrep command find or signal processes by name and other attributes. When used with no switch it returns the process IDs of the active process on the system whose name matche s the one specified on the command line.

4.2.3.2 Boot services

As previously mentioned only 3 network services shall be started through RC scripts: the web server deamon, the SSL deamon and SSH deamon.

Both netstat and lsof command will be used. Only the 3 above mentioned services should appear. If other services are displayed they should be discussed with sysadmins if they are necessary or not. Then the security of these services should be assessed, and based on these results, the managers should agree to let the se additional services run.

The lsof command lists information about files opened by processes. When the -i switch is used, this option selects the listing of files any of whose Internet address matches the address specified after the switch. If no address is specified, this option selects the listing of all Internet and x.25 (HP -UX) network files. In other words, we will see the binary name of the running network service (e.g. sshd) along with their connection status and port number (if any).

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# lsof -i	Only SSH, SSL, and HTTP should appear, check that no inetd se r-vices are displayed
# netstat −a	Look under TCP and UDP tables. Only SSH, SSL, and HTTP, HTTPS (SSL) should appear, check that no inetd services are di s- played
Crosscheck with ps –ef command that no only the mentioned services are running (see §4.2.3.3 for details on this test)	Only SSH, SSL, and HTTP should appear as network deamon
Reboot the system and redo the above tests	Same results shall be observed.

netstat comma nds shows the content of network related data structures. When used with the -a it shows the status of all sockets. When looking under the TCP and UDP socket tables, we will see the running network services.

<u>Note</u>: it's important, to verify that when we reboot the machine, no new services are started. This e nsure that services have not been disable manually (just killing a running process), but have been r emoved from the boot services i.e. removed from the rc scripts.

In addition to the above tests, two other subjective tests are important: I have to evaluate the know ledge the sysadmin has with regards to the running network services, and check the procedure (if any) for starting new services.

Test (Subjective)	Expected results
Does the sysadmin know how running service are working, starting, does he know the corresponding config files, the security implications, etc.	Detail knowledge
Check the procedure to start new network services (who gives the authorizat ion, who checks the sec u- rity implication)	A written procedure.

4.2.3.3 Processes

With respect to the requirement Req5, the minimum set of processes shall be running on the machine. Most of them are started through the RC scripts. They are stored under the famous /etc/rc*.d/ direct ories.

We should see the minimal processes for the kernel, and the processes corresponding to the network services running. Other unexpected processes shall be investigated and their presence understood a nd justified by the sysadmin. If they are necessary and harmless in terms of security they can be left running.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# ps -ef	The following processes may appear:
	sched
	/etc/init -
	pageout
	fsflush
	/usr/lib/saf/sac -t 300
	/???/???? /bin/httpd (or apache)
	/usr/lib/sysevent/syseventd
	/usr/lib/sysevent/syseventconfd
	/usr/sbin/syslogd -t
	/usr/sbin/cron
	/usr/sbin/vold
	/usr/lib/utmpd
	/usr/lib/sendmail -q15m
	/usr/local/sbin/sshd
Reboot the system and redo the above test	same processes shall be displayed

To look for current running processes I use the command ps -ef.

The following explanation of the processes are borrowed from [26]:

sched is the first process running. It is referred to as the s wapper. This process is responsible for ope rating system scheduling, and swapping out light weight processes when necessary to run higher priority processes. From this process, the scheduling of and swapping of processes on the system is controlled.

init is the process that is responsible for the execution of all processes at their respective run levels. At bootstrap time, init is the first process started. From its execution, init reads the /etc/inittab and /etc/default/init and follows the instructions i n those files: it starts all other processes, and brings the machine to its default run level (for Solaris, this is run level 3).

pageout is the next process in the sequence. It is used to control the paging out of memory to disk, and back in again.

fsflush is a daemon responsible for writing data back to the disks. The kernel checks superblocks on a 30 second interval, and the data in the superblock is either idle or unchanged, the kernel uses fsflush to clear the superblock and send the information back to the disks.

sac is the Service Access Controller, and is started when the system enters multiuser mode. sac is a program designed to watch ports on a Solaris system. It can provide statics on port use, poll for fai l-ure, restart port monitors that fail, a nd a variety of other functions.

devfseventd and *devfsadmd* we'll cover together, as they're dependent upon one another. These two daemons are part of the Solaris 8 device management package. devfseventd is the kernel event notif ication daemon. This daemon runs on the system, monitoring the kernel for things such as when device nodes are added and removed from the kernel device tree. devfsadmd is the replacement to the ant i-quated programs such as disks, tapes, and devlinks (all part of the old devfs tools). devfsadmd builds the links in the /dev and /devices directories. All the old devfs tools are now symbolic links to dev f-sadm.

syslogd is the system logging daemon. This daemon is responsible for monitoring and logging system events, or sending them to users on the system. syslogd is a critical application on every system, and is configurable with the /etc/syslog.conf file.

vold is the volume manager. This neat little daemon manages the system cdrom and floppy. When media is inserted into either the cdrom or the floppy drive, vold goes to work and mounts the media automatically. Configuration information for this utility is in /etc/vold.conf. This processes shall be left only if a good physical security is ensured for the machine.

cron is a system scheduling u tility. Cron is capable of executing events for specific users on a pred e-termined time schedule if entries are made into the users cron ntab.

utmpd is the utmp and utmpx monitoring daemon. utmp has been obsoleted by utmpx, but for reverse compatibility, it exists. To cut to the chase, utmpx is used to record the current users on a system. When a user terminates a process or logs out of a system, utmpd polls these files to ensure the entries for these events has been removed. Should the entries still exist in the files, utmpd removes them.

ttymon is a port monitor for terminal ports. This process is usually used in conjunction with sac. This facility controls TTY settings to users and services.

sendmail -q15m is the Mail Transport Agent used on Solaris 8. With the -q15m option specified Sendmail is left running is Queue mode: i.e. it will deliver but not accept remote emails for security reasons. We don't want to have a mail server running on this machine (because it's too dangerous). However, the machine might be able to send e -mail especially for alarms to the sysadmin official email box.

httpd is the deamon for the web server. Depending on the product, the demon might have another name (e.g. apache).

sshd is the deamon for the SSH server.

Like for network services, I have to evaluate the knowledge the sysadmin has with regards to the running processes/deamons, and check the procedure (if any) for starting new processes/deamons.

Test (Subjective)	Expected results
Does the sysadmin know to what the pro c- esses/deamon correspond to? Does he know the s e- curity implications	Detail knowledge
Check the procedure to start new processes/deamons (who gives the authorization, who checks the sec u- rity implication)	A written procedure.

4.2.4 Kernel tuning

4.2.4.1 Network parameters

Solaris includes a lot of low level network parameters, that can be adjusted according to specific situ ations. Amongst them, some may be tuned in order to provide greater protection against various known network attacks. According to the requirement Req8, these parameters should be set to values that guarantee a better level of protection.

Most of the explanations about these parameters have been borrowed from the SUN's BluePrint [5], because the points are clearly detailed.

Note, that I apply the test both to IP and IPv6 network parameters. Even if IPv6 is not yet used, it's safer to have everything secured also for IPv6 in case it's deployed in a near future.

The ndd command has to be used to read and sets these configuration parameters in the coresponding kernel drivers. Currently, ndd only supports the drivers that implement the TCP/IP Internet protocol family. Each driver chooses which parameters to make visible using ndd. When ndd command is used with -set option it sets the value to the specified value. When no option is specified, the ndd command reads the value of the parameters from the driver. I will test parameter values from three drivers: the TCP driver (/dev/tcp), the ARP driver (/dev/arp) and the IP driver (/dev/ip).

4.2.4.1.1 ARP defenses

Here, I check the parameter values that can be set to ensure a certain protection against known ARP attacks.

According to SUN (c.f. p.7 of [5]): "There are two basic types of attacks possible with ARP: denial of service and spoofing. An attacker can feed a remote system incorrect address information as well. This is known as cache poisoning. Since the ARP layer always trusts the information it receives (all address information received by a system is believed to be accurate.), wrong information can be i n-serted and current ARP entries can be corrupted. An attacker may use the publish feature of the ARP layer to broadcast incorrect information about other systems. If two ARP replies are rec eived, at least one will be used. It may be the correct one, or it may not. This situation can spread discord throug h-

out systems on the local network and be difficult to diagnose. ARP spoofing attacks are more serious because they are used to compromise re mote systems on the local network. By masquerading as a other system, it is possible for an attacker to exploit a trust relationship and gain entry to other sy tems. This attack involves sending false hardware address information to a target system which t he system will use to update its ARP tables. Once the false information is implanted, the attacking system changes its IP address and attempts a connection to the target."

To reduce the effectiveness of these attacks, we can set the interval time between t wo deletions of the ARP and IP tables to a low value. Thus, if false information has been stored, it will be quickly deleted. The recommended value is one minute for each (note: values are specified in mi lliseconds).

Comma	nds to test(objective)	Expected results
# /usr/sbin/ndd	/dev/arp arp_cleanup_interv	al 60000
# /usr/sbin/ndd	/dev/ip ip_ire_arp_interv	al 60000

Check the values for the ARP cache and IP table cleanup interval

4.2.4.1.2 ICMP defenses

ICMP broadcasts are, at times, troublesome. A significant number of replies to a ICMP broadcast from all systems on a network could cause significant network performance degradation. An attacker may use ICMP broadcast requests to initiate a denial of service attack. It is best to disable the ability to respond to all type of ICMP broadcasts.

A well known ICMP broadcast is the echo request sent to a broadcast address, generated by the f amous ping command (e.g. # ping 188.105.33.255). If all machines of a subnet are configured to respond with an echo reply, it c an generate lots of traffic. Even worse, because echo reply will return the same data payload as in the echo request (that's how the protocol was designed), if this pa yload is too large, the responding machine will fragment its response across several pack ets, further increasing the network load. Thus, I have to ensure that the machine doesn't respond to such requests:

Commands to test(objective)		Expected result
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip</pre>	ip_respond_to_echo_broadcast	0

The equivalent of echo request broad cast in IPv6 is echo request multicast. I have to test that it's also disabled:

Commands to test(objective)			Expected result
# /usr/sbin/ndd	/dev/ip	ip6_respond_to_echo_multicast	0

Another ICMP broadcast is the timestamp request broadcast. There is no need to answer to such r equest, because we use the NTP protocol for all systems in our company, for the time synchronization. Ensure that these answers are disabled:

Commands to test(objective)	Expected result
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_respond_to_timest amp_broadcast</pre>	0

Address mask broadcast are also ICMP broadcast request. They are normally used by diskless systems (e.g. printers) sent during a boot. I have to ensure that the server does send response to such r equests:

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_respond_to_address_mask_broadcast</pre>	0

Another source of trouble with ICMP protocol is the redirect features.

According to SUN (c.f. p.10 of [5]): "Redirect errors are used by a route r to inform a host sending data, to forward the packets to a different router. Both routers involved in the redirection must be connected to the same subnet. The sending host will then install a new host routing entry in the rou t-ing table for the destination host. Unlike ARP entries, these will not time out and be deleted. Most sy s-tems check the redirect message for errors and potential problems prior to modifying the routing t a-ble. [...] An attacker may forge redirect errors to install bogus routes. This may initiate a denial of service attack if the newly specified router is not a router at all. There are rules governing valid red i-rect errors, all of which can be spoofed easily."

I have to ensure that both sending and accepting ICMP redirect message are not allowed (both for IP and IPv6):

Commands to test(objective)			expected results
# /usr/sbin/ndd	/dev/ip	ip_ignore_redirect	1
# /usr/sbin/ndd	/dev/ip	ip6_ignore_redirect	1
# /usr/sbin/ndd	/dev/ip	ip_send_redirects	0
# /usr/sbin/ndd	/dev/ip	ip6_se nd_redirects	0

Finally, as mentioned previously, for time synchronization the NTP protocol is used so we don't need ICMP Timestamp at all. To ensure that answers to ICMP timestamp request are di sabled

Commands to test(objective) Expected results

4.2.4.1.3 IP defenses

In this paragraph I will check that the routing capabilities of the Solaris are turned off, first because the role of the audited machine is hosting a web server and not being router -like machine, and second because most of these features have been exploited to generate attacks.

IP forwarding is a routing functionality that is used to transfer packets from on interface to another. Generally, when servers have two IP interfaces, one is public and the other is private (used for ma nagement purposes). This feature can be exploited by an attacker to access the network attached to the private interface.

Commands to test(ob jective)	expected results
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd dev/ip ip_forwarding</pre>	0
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd dev/ip ip6_forwarding</pre>	0

To ensure that this feature is disabled the following parameters have to be checked:

Another attack is still possible even when IP forwarding is disabled: if an attacker sends a packet to the public interface with a spoofed private address (i.e. the source address of the packet contains an address of the private network), the machine may send the packet to the private interface believing this packet comes from the private network. Solaris has a feature that stops such packets: the sy stem is aware from which interface the packet arrives, and if the source address correspond to other interface it will drop it. To ensure that this feature is turned on:

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
<pre># usr/sbin/ndd dev/ip ip_strict_dst_mul tihoming</pre>	1
<pre># usr/sbin/ndd dev/ip ip6_strict_dst_multihoming</pre>	1

Another routing functionality of the Solaris platform is the possibility to forward directed broadcast. According to SUN (c.f. p.14 of [5]): "A directed broadcast is a unicast datagram from a system on a remote network addressed to all systems on another network. Once the datagram reaches the router connected to the intended network, the datagram is forwarded to all systems as a data -link layer broadcast. Directed broadcasts can be problematic due to the amount of network traffic generated by broadcasts and the ability to send a packet to all systems on a network.

An attacker may take advantage of forwarded directed broadcasts to attack and probe s ystems. <u>CERT</u> <u>Advisory CA-98.01</u> describes a denial of service attack called the smurf attack after its exploit pr ogram. It involves forged ICMP echo request packets sent to broadcast addresses. The source address

0

in the forged packet is set to a target. The result is that the target and intermediate routing systems forwarding the directed broadcasts suffer from network congestion ."

To ensure that this functionality is disabled:

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results	
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_forward_directed_broadcasts</pre>	0	

Another routing functionality is the possibility to forward source routed packet. These packet includes the route to follow. Normally, there is no need for such packet ts, as properly configured routers take care of correct routing. However, source routed packet can be used by an attacker to bypass some fillering routers and/or firewalls. Therefore, I should check that this feature is disabled:

Commands to test(objectiv e)	Expected results
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_forward_src_routed</pre>	0
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip6_forward_src_routed</pre>	0

4.2.4.1.4 TCP defenses

The SYN flooding attack (<u>http://www.cert.org/advisories/CA -1996-21.html</u>) consist in opening a lot of TCP connections (SYN packet) with unreachable source IP addresses. The target machine replies with a SYN+ACK packet and waits for the ACK packet (3 -way handshake). Because of false source addresses, the target machine will continue resend the SYN/ACK packet, until a time limit is reached. Because of this, the backlog queue (it's the queue storing the half -open session) may fill up rapidly, and other connection requests may no longer be treated, creating a denial of service. While, it's not possible to completely stops these attacks it's possible to adjust the size of the backlog to a value that render the attack a lot more difficult to realize. The maximum value recommended by SUN is 4096:

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/tcp tcp_conn_req_max_q0</pre>	4096

Likewise, it's possible to make a connection exhaustion, with established connections. An attacker can open many connections to a server and hold them open for long periods of time, effectively pushing the server closer to its connection limit. This attack is however less common, because the connections can be traced back, and because the attacker need great resources. Here again, to mitigate the effectiveness SUN recommends a value of 1024.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/tcp tcp_conn_req_max_q</pre>	1024

The 3 next parameters are more dedicated to web server. Because the HTTP protocol uses TCP connections in aspecific manner, some timers have to adjusted to strengthen the behavior of TCP.

According to SUN's reference manual for TCP/IP tunable parameters [11]: "On a busy web server, there can be too many TCP connections in TIME -WAIT state, consuming too much memory. In this situation, we can decrease the value for performance reasons."

An attacker may generate an attack by improperly shutting down the sockets from the client side, thus creating a DOS.

There is an Internet draft [13] that proposes to avoid the use of this state for busy web server. A ccording to them, performances can be increased up to 50%.

However, with HTTP and Solaris we can not yet bypass this state. According to SUN the minimum time we can set for this state for each connection is 60 seconds. To mitigate the effectiveness of the above mentioned attack and to increase the availability of the server, I have to check that this value has been set to minimum:

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/tcp tcp_t ime_wait_interval</pre>	60000

In the same way, the timer interval which prohibits a connection to stay in the FIN_WAIT_2 state forever, may be tuned. The FIN_WAIT_2 state is reached, if a connection closes actively. The FIN is acknowledged, but the FIN from the passive side didn't arrive yet - and maybe never will. Usually web servers and proxies actively close connections. A crashed or misbehaving browser may cause a server to use up a precious resource for a long time. Once again, this can be used by an att acker to make a DoS attack. To mitigate, the effectiveness of such exploit, this time should be kept as low as possible.

According to SUN, they advice not to go below 67500 ms. To counter the above mentioned threat and to increase the availability of the s erver, I have to check that this value has been set to this minimum. Note, that this value has been tested and recommended by IBM [13] for their web servers, and application servers, and by J-S Volkler[11].

Õ	Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# /usr/sbin/ndd	/dev/tcp tcp_fin_wait_2_flush_interval	67500

The last timer I have to look at is the TCP keep -alive interval. The *keep-alive* timer becomes significant for web servers, if after the cl ient (browser) initiates a connection (*active open*), it suddenly crashes or terminates without the server knowing about it. This condition can be forced sometimes by

quickly pressing the stop button of Netscape or the Logo of Mosaic. Thus the *keep-alive* probes do make sense for web servers and can be sent with in the HTTP header. However, I have to make sure that the probes stop after a finite time, if a peer does not answer. IBM [13] recommends that this value should be set to as low as 300'000 millise conds.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/tcp tcp_keepalive_interval</pre>	300000

TCP uses a hash table to locate TCP connection control blocks: it contains information on current state of TCP connections. If the size of the table is 512 (default on Solaris8), when Solaris has more than 256 connections, the hash is bypassed and a linear search of memory is required to locate the a p-propriate TCP data structure. At this stage the performances to process T CP connections decreases. Entries remain in the hash even when the connection is closed and is in the **TIME_WAIT** and **FIN_WAIT_2** state.

To keep up the performance, Oracle [15], IBM [14] and the SYSAD MIN journal [16] recommend values from 8192 to 32768. To check this parameter:

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/tcp tcp_conn_hash grep size</pre>	tcp_conn_hash_size=8192
<pre># more /etc/system grep tcp_conn_hash_size</pre>	<pre>set tcp:tcp_conn_hash_size=8192</pre>

<u>note:</u> Since Solaris 2.6, the tcp_conn_hash_size parameter can no more be adjusted with the ndd command. This value can only be set in /etc/system. However, the current used value is shown at the beginning of the TCP hash table obtained with the command ndd /dev/tcp tcp_conn_hash.

Another TCP parameter that can be adjusted in Solaris is the method for generating the Initial S equence Number (ISN).

According to SUN (c.f. p.19 of [5]): "Predictable ISNs make it possible for attackers to compromise some systems. The TCP three -way handshake discussed previously involves two systems synchronizing sequence numbers prior to data exchange. For each new connection most s ystems use ISNs that have fixed and predictable counter increments. An attacker uses this knowledge to create a three -way handshake by predicting the required ISN to establish a connection and execute a command."

On Solaris, 3 different methods exist to ge nerate TCP ISNs. We have to ensure that the one used can guarantee the best randomness and uniqueness of TCP ISN, in order to prevent the above mentioned attack.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
<pre># ndd /dev/tcp tcp_strong_iss</pre>	2

# more /e	etc/def ault/in	etinit grep	TCP STRONG	ISS= TCP	STRONG ISS=2

Currently, the best available method regarding the above mentioned criteria in the method number 2. The value has to be checked both with ndd command, and has also to be set in the file /etc/default/inetinit. This guarantee that the method 2 is permanently used, even after a reboot (the inetinit file is checked at each boot)

The last TCP parameter to check is the one who permits or denies reverse source routing. When TCP source routed packets arrive a t the destination machine, they may include a reverse route. The dest ination machine copies this route to all packets to be sent back to the originating machine. Once again, this routing functionality is useless in well configured networks, and can be expl oited to generate DoS attacks. To ensure, this functionality is disabled:

Commands to test(objective)	Le la	Expected results
<pre># ndd /dev/tcp tcp_rev_src_routes</pre>	×.	0

4.2.4.1.5 Persistency of network parameters

It's important to ensure that the values of these tested networ k parameters remain the same after r ebooting the machine. Typically, a script has to be called at boot time that sets the desired values for the network parameters.

Test(objective)	Expected results
Reboot the machine and re -check the value of the p a- ramters	Same value shall be observed
Check that the correct values of the parameters are set within a script called at boot time (in rc d i- rectories)	Such file must exists

4.2.4.2 User stack

To prevent and log stack -smashing attacks (i.e. buffer overflow), it's safe t o have the users' stack non - executable. This can be done by setting to 1 the two parameters noexec_user_stack and no-exec_user_stack_log.

Note the following quote taken from SUN's BluePrint (in [5] page 17):

"Some security exploitation programs take advantage of the Solaris OE kernel executable system stack to attack the system. These attack programs attempt to overwrite parts of the program stack of a privileged program in an attempt to control it. In Solaris 2.6 OE and later, some of these exploits can be avoided by making the system stack non -executable. [...] This feature does not stop all buffer ove rflow exploitation programs, and it does not work on Intel x86 -based or older SPARC hardware. Some overflow exploitation programs work on different principles which non -executable stacks cannot protect against."

Commands to test(objective)	expected results	
<pre># more /etc/system grep noexec_user_stack</pre>	<pre>set noexec_user_stack=1</pre>	
# more /etc/system grep n o-	set no-	
<pre>exec_user_stack_l og</pre>	exec_user_stack_log=1	

<u>note</u>: the setting is only available on SunOS 5.6 and later and it's only supported on the sun4u, sun4d and sun4m hardware platforms.

4.2.4.3 File descriptor

In our case, we have a web server that communicates with an application s ervers. When busy, the server processes may open thousands of files or sockets. In the Solaris operating system, rlim_fd_cur sets the soft limit for the number of file descriptors per process, while rlim_fd_max is the hard limit.

Many common UNIX -based applications call the stdio fopen() library routine. If the application e x-ceeds the rlim_fd_cur limit, the application, and possibly the operating system, will crash, often times with no error logging other than a core file.

Moreover, there is a relation b etween the TCP/IP stack and rlim_fd_cur and rlim_fd_max, because these protocols use sockets to make connections between the kernel and external machines. As mentioned previously in § 4.2.4.1.4, the maximum number of established connections (backlog queue) is 1024. Having a limit of 1024 for the file descriptor, guarantee that the server doesn't run out of d escriptor for the accepted connections.

Likewise, SUN recommends for busy systems (e.g. iPlanet servers) to set the soft limit to 1024 and the hard limit to 2048.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# ulimit -Hn	2048
<pre># more /etc/system grep rlim_fd_max</pre>	set rlim_fd_max=2048
# ulimit -Sn 🌅	1024
<pre># more /etc/system grep rlim_fd_cur</pre>	set rlim_fd_cur=1024
Reboot the system and redo the above test	Same results shall be o b- served

To test that the file descriptor are correctly set:

<u>Note:</u> a cross check between the value set in /etc/system and the value in the current kernel memory is needed, because the kernel reads the values in /etc/system only at boot time.

ulimit command sets or reads the limits of the available system resources. When ulimit is used with the –a switch it displays all the resources and their values. To specifically verify the file de scriptor

limit the -n option is used. By default, the soft limit is returned. To have the hard limit, a capital H must be appended with the -n switch (-Hn).

4.2.4.4 Core file

On a production systems core files should not be needed since debugging should take pl ace only on a test system. On the other hand these files could be used by attacker to make a DoS by generating big core files and consuming the disk space. Furthermore, valuable information is sometimes stored on core files that may be helpful to attackers. To avoid the generation of core files, we can set the size of core file to 0. This is done by setting the coredumpsize system var iable to 0.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# more /etc/system grep coredumpsize=	set sys:coredumpsize = 0
# ulimit –c	0
reboot the system and redo the test	Same results shall be o b- served

Note: The value has still to be effective after a reboot.

4.2.5 File system

4.2.5.1 Partitions and mounted file systems

The partitions can be mounted with different options. The use of the security level of the Solaris system.

The nosuid option disable SUID programs. In accordance with Req9 requirement, this option shall be set for the partition where no SUID f iles are expected. The /home partition is where users have their home directories. Users shouldn't be allowed to have or install SUID programs in their home direct ories. Therefore, the /home partition should be mounted with the nosuid option. The /var part ition holds the log files. These files generally accessed for read and write, and there is normally no executable file stored there. Therefore we should also mount the /var partition with the nosuid option set.

The noatime option allows mounting file syste ms without updating inodes at each access to any file. This will significantly speed up services like web caches or news servers, which do a lot of I/O with small files. This option shall be set to /var because it contains the all the log files that are ac cessed frequently. If a special partition is created for the HTTP file of the web server, this partition can also be set with noatime option.

The logging option keeps a transaction log within the mounted partition. The advantage is an almost instantaneous file system check. The disadvantage is the additional time spent writing the transaction log. The /usr and /home part ition should have this option set

The size= shall be used on /tmp partition. The value should be set approximatively to 30% of the swap space. This setting can prevent from slowing down the system when the /tmp partition is filling up, thus preventing a potential DoS.

The ro option is the read -only option. Mounting file systems read -only provides only a limited prote ction against Trojans/atta ckers (if they get root, they can remount read -write). However, it may save time fsck'ing when booting, can improve performance (access times don't need to be updated) and can prevent the sysadmin from making mistakes or help him detecting mistakes (accide ntally deleting files etc.). The /usr partition can be set to ro, but in this case it's better to have a separate partition for /usr/local.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# mount -p	the /var partition has the nosuid and noatime options set
	the /home partition has the nosuid and logging options set
	the /tmp - partition has the size set to $\sim 30\%$ of swap space
	the /usr - partition has the logging option set

mount is the command used to mount or unmount file system and remote resources. When invoked with the -p option it prints the list of mounted file systems in the /etc/vfstab format.

4.2.5.2 Basic permissions

The sticky bit shall be set on /tmp and /var/tmp to prevent a user from deleting a file created by a n-other.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# ls -la / grep tmp	drwxrwxrwxt 11 sys sys 2590 Oct 10 10:23 tmp
# ls –la /var grep tmp	drwxrwxrwxt 11 sys sys 3400 Oct 10 10:25 tmp
create a file under an account with permi s- sion set to 777, then su to another account and try do delete the file	rm: operation not permitted

4.2.5.3 World-write files

In accordance with Req9 requirement, files should not be world -write unless it's vital for the system. At least, the minimum following rules shall be followed:

- No world-write directory that are in the root search path.
- Sticky bit in world -write directory
- No world-write files in users' home directory.

• sysadmin have to know if world -write access on files are necessary

Following the A reasonable amount of files should be world writable. If too much files are world wr itable, then I should take closer look to see if an installation has not been made too permissively, and if it's possible to reduce the number of these files.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
<pre># find / -perm -o+w wc -l</pre>	Gives an idea of the number of world -write files and dir
Look in home dir if world -write files exist	No files should be found
Sticky bit set on standard world write dir	. 8
<pre># find / -perm -o+w</pre>	list of world-write files and directories should have been minimzed
Test (subjective)	Expected results
Ask sysadmin for world-write files found	They have to know whether they need it or not.

4.2.5.4 SUID and SGID files

In accordance with Req9 requirement, only the necessary files shall have the SUID bit set. We know that some past attacks have been taking advantages of SUID programs.

During execution of an SUID program, the user ID is set to the user ID of the program owner for the duration of the program. When the owner is root, the user has the superuser privileges when the program is running. This is made to grant normal users to execute commands that require root privilege but without giving them the access to the root a ccount.

Removing, the SUID bit from files owned by root, means that the normal user won't be able to execute the command. Therefore, I should ensure that only binaries that are needed for normal users are left with SUID bit.

For the type of server I'm auditing, we hav e identify only the following files that can be left with the SUID bit set: utmp_update, pt_chmod, login, ping, passwd, su and ssh.

Note that is used to update the /var/adm/utmpx file and is needed to update information on logged user (viewed with the last command) and pt_chmod is needed when a user is logging remotely (e.g. via ssh). The others are well known commands or programs.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
<pre># find / -type f \(-perm -u+s -o -g+s \) -ls</pre>	/usr/lib/utmp_update /usr/lib/pt_chmod /usr/bin/login /usr/sbin/ping

/usr/bin/passwd
/usr/bin/su
/usr/local/bin/ssh

4.2.6 Account and password policy

In accordance with Req6 requirements a strong account and password policy shall be in place. To comply to such policy, some parameters have to be tested on the system and some procedures shall be verified.

The following parameters shall be checked on the Solaris operating system:

- password length of at least 8 characters
- choice of strong passwords (no n-guessable, mix of numbers, capitals, and special chara cters)
- password expiration of 8 weeks (with a warning one week in a dvance)
- no duplicate accounts
- no accounts with no password
- encrypted password shall not be readable: force the use of /etc/shadow fil e
- minimum set of accounts
- non-users account shall be locked and have a default invalid shell.

Explanation	Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
minimum length of 8 characters	# egrep "PASSLENGTH" /etc/default/passwd	PASSLENGTH=8
	Try to change a password to a length smaller than 8 with passwd command	password can not be changed
password expiration of 8 weeks	# egrep "MAXWEEKS" /etc/default/passwd	MAXWEEKS=8
	# egrep " WARNWEEKS" /etc/default/passwd	WARNWEEKS=1
no duplicate accounts	# logins -d -x -m	no account shall be r eturned
no ac counts with null password	# logins -p -x	no account shall be r eturned
Solaris' shadow password file shall be enforced	# more /etc/passwd	all accounts shall have an "x" in the password field in /etc/passwd
minimum set of accounts	# more /etc/passwd	Only root, daemon, adm, bin, sys, lp, uucp, nobody, noaccess, and one pe r- sonal account for sysadmin shall figure.

non-users account shall be locked and have a d e- fault invalid shell	# more /etc/passwd	The last argumen t of the accounts: daemon, adm, bin, sys, lp, uucp, n o- body, noaccess, shall have a shell like /sbin/noshell or /sbin/false.
	# passwd -sa	LK shall be displayed in front of the a c- counts: daemon, adm, bin, sys, lp, uucp, nobody, noaccess.

Then, I have to ensure that the following procedures are consistent and contribute to a strong pas sword and account policy:

Test (Subjective)	Expected results
Ask the sysadmin and users how they choose their password (Is there a method?)	good practice, mix of numbers, charac- ters, special characters, etc.
Can the sysadmin remember efficiently the root pas s- word (how many passwords do they have to remember)	copy of password shall be in secure places
What is the procedure when a person having a user a c- count is leaving the company	See text below
What is the procedure when a person having access to the root account is leaving the company	See text below
What is the procedure to add a new user account	See text below
What is the procedure to give access to someone to the root account	See text below

The above mentioned procedures shall exist and must be available through a document. It's important to ask sysadmin if they are able to remember the root password without compromising the security. Often, sysadmins have several machines to manage in parallel. For each, at least one password must be remembered. Adding on top of this, that passwords are changing every 2 months, it's possible that the password be forgotten. To address this problem, sometimes, sysadmin write down so mewhere their passwords, and possibly exposing them to unauthorized persons. It's thus important to know, that if there's a copy of passwords, it's stored in a secure place (e.g. in a safe), where only authorized persons have physical access (e.g. the secu rity officer).

Another problem that is often overlooked is when a user is leaving the company. Immediate measures have to be taken to clean the user password and/or to change the root password. It's generally the task of the security officer to ensure that this procedure is enforced.

Likewise, a procedure must exist to allow access to someone to the machine. Generally, the security officer have to maintain an up-to-date list with the persons' name, the account name, and their role r e-garding the machine. It's also his task to grant sysadmin to create a new user a ccount.

4.2.7 Console login

I have to ensure that root login is only permitted via the console. In addition, login with an empty password shall be prohibited, and the syslog facility shall be invoked to log security events related to login accesses. These measure have to be set in the /etc/default/login file. The parameters and the va lues to check are the following:

Commands to test(objective)	expected results
# more /etc/default/login grep CONSOLE	CONSOLE=/dev/console
# more /etc/default/login grep PASSREQ	PASSREQ=YES
# more /etc/default/login grep SYSLOG	SYSLOG=YES

In addition the following test shall be made:

Test(objective)	expected results
Login with an empty password	login shall be refused
Check the corresponding log file	the above test shall be logged

4.2.8 Umask and Cmask

The default UMASK for users can be set in /etc/default/login file. The default user umask is used to set the initial permission when a file is created by a user. The umask v alue represents the complement of the permissions, i.e. a umask of 022 will set the permission to 644 to any created file. Following the least privilege principal (Req9) it is better not to have a too permissive umask. There's no reason for example to let read access to the others by default. A good policy is too have a umask of 027 or 077

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# more /etc/default/login grep UMASK	UMASK=027 (or even better 077)
# umask	027 (or 077)
Login as a user and type:	
# touch testperm	Permission of file testperm shall be
# ls –la testperm	640 or 600

The /etc/default/login file is parsed when login occurs via the console or with telnet (and "r" services). However, this file is not taken into a ccount when login is done via SSH program, except if the option UseLogin is set to "yes" in /etc/ssh/sshd_config which is not recommended (see § 4.2.12 for more detail on this)

When a user is logging in via SSH, the interactive shell specified in the /etc/passwd is invoked. D epending on the shell used, different configuration files are executed by the shell. It's in these files that the umask has to set.

If bash shell is used, the following files will be executed (in the right or der): /etc/profile, \$HOME/.bash_profile, \$HOME/.bash_login, \$HOME/.profile, \$HOME/.bashrc

If sh shell is used, the following files will be executed (in the right order): /etc/profile, \$HOME/.profile

If csh is used, the following files will be executed (in the right order): /etc/.login, \$HOME/.cshrc, \$HOME/.login

If ksh is used, the following files will be executed (in the right order): /etc/profile, \$HOME/.profile

Note that for non-root users, instead (or in addition) of invoking \$HOME/.cshrc and \$HOME/.pro file, sometimes \$HOME/local.cshrc and \$HOME/local.profile are called.

I have to check that for every used shell, the umask is appropriately set in the corresponding files by invoking umask 027 (or 077). Particular care should be taken with the root shell and umask.

Test(objective)	Expected results
Login as root using SSH and type umask	027 (or 077)
Look what are the shell used by the users in /etc/passwd. Check in the corresponding files that umask is set to 027 or 077	umask 027 (or 077)

In addition to the above test, it's important to check that if a new user account is created with a "not-yet-used" shell, then the corresponding file are setting a umask of 027 or 077

Test (Subjective)	Expected results
Ask sysadmin if they ensure a umask of 027 o r 077 when new user account is created	sysadmin shall know what files are required to set appripriately the umask for the invoked shell

There is another umask variable I have to verify. This the umask used by the init process at boot time. This is set by the CMASK variable stored in the file /etc/default/init. Note that every child process created by init inherits the CMASK value. To ensure that these processes don't create world -write files, the CMASK value shall be at least set to 022.

Test(objective) Ex	Expected results
<pre># grep CMASK /etc/default/init 02</pre>	22

4.2.9 Path variable

The PATH environment variable shall not contain the "." because known attacks have been taking a d-vantage of this setting.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# echo \$PATH	The "." shall not be included

4.2.10 Cron config files

In general the utilisation of cron job should be limited to normal users and system accounts shall not be able to schedule cron job. In accordance to Req9 requirement, all accounts except root shall pr evented from using cron utility.

The configuration file /etc/cron.d/cron.deny is used to list all accounts that have to be denied the a c-cess to execute cron jobs.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
<pre># more /etc/cron.d/cron.deny</pre>	daemon
	bin
	smtp
	nuucp
	listen
	nobody
	noaccess
	lp
	sys
	adm
	uucp
Compare the listed accounts in	except the root account the lists shall be the
/etc/cron.d/cron.deny with the one in	same
/etc/passwd.	
log on as user account and type:	crontab: you are not authorized to
#crontab -1	use cron. Sorry.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
<pre># more /etc/cron.d/at.de ny</pre>	da emon
	bin
	smtp
	nuucp
	listen
	nobody
	noaccess
	lp
	sys
	adm
	uucp
Compare the listed accounts in	except the root account the lists shall be the same
/etc/cron.d/cron.deny with the one in	
/etc/passwd.	
rew pubbitu.	

In the same way the use of the at command shall be reserved to the root account only. This can be set in /etc/cron.d/at.deny.

Note: even if the at command is not started (see the re commended list of running processes), for sake of consistency, we have to list all account names in the corresponding config uration file.

4.2.11 TCPwrapper

TCPwrapper software should be installed. As said in previous paragraphs, only HTTP, HTTPS and SSH are expected to run as network services. HTTP(S) can not be protected by TCPwrapper. Ho wever, SSH can and should.

For our exposed server the /etc/hosts.allow and /etc/hosts.deny files shall be configured to allow only ssh from remote management hosts.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# which tcpd	/usr/local/bin/tcpd
# more /etc/host.deny	ALL:ALL:DENY
# more /etc/hosts.allow,	sshd: <ip# host="" management="" of="">: A LLOW</ip#>
Try to connect via ssh from a machine that is not specified in host.allow	The connection shall be refused.

The /etc/host.deny file shall only have the line mentioned above (ALL:ALL:DENY). This is the d e-fault rules that deny every connection with network services wrapped by TCPwra pper.

In /etc/hosts.allow file, rule are set for management hosts. Whenever possible, it's better to allow sp ecific hosts rather than a whole subnet. Even if no services are started through inetd demon, most common services contained in /etc/inet.conf should be wrapped by TCP wrapper security software.

Sometimes, sysadmins are starting inetd services for a temporary period, for troubleshooting. They uncomment the corresponding line in /etc/inetd.conf, and start the inetd demon. If these services were previously wrapped, it can guarantee that the service is only ope ned for the machines specified in /etc/hosts.allow. It also prevent from accidentally opening a service when e diting the /etc/inetd.conf.

To test if a service is wrapped by TCP wrapper, the tcpd program must be invoked at the correspon ding line. E.g. for F TP service wrapped by TCP wrapper we should have the following line:

ftp stream tcp nowait root /usr/sbin/tcpd in.ftpd

While for a non-wrapped FTP service, the ftp deamon is called directly:

ftp stream tcp nowait root /usr/sbin/in.ftpd in.ftpd

At least the following services should wrapped by TCP wrapper: Telnet, FTP, NNTP, r -services, pop, uucp, TFTP, Finger, Systat, Netstat.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# more /etc/inetd.conf	tcpd shall be invoked for the services mentioned above

Finally, with respect to the least privilege principle (Req9 requirement), the 2 configuration files shall have their permissions set to 400 or 600.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# ls -la /etc/hosts.*	-r 1 root root 1584 Jul 12 17:53 etc/hosts.allow
	-r 1 root root 1584 Jul 12 17:53 etc/hosts.deny

4.2.12 SSH security

First, the version of SSH used shall be up -to-date. This can be verified through the vulnerability scanner results and by directly using the ssh command. The -V switch returns the version of the ssh sof tware installed.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# ssh -V	latest version of OpenSSH (or SSH)
Nessus results	latest version of OpenSSH (or SSH)

To ensure that SSH security software is used in a secure way, appropriate settings have to implemented in the corresponding configuration file (/etc/sshd_config).

SSH can use two protocol version (1 and 2). Whenever possible, only the protocol 2 must be used b ecause it's the most secure one (some weaknesses have been reported with protocol 1). If only protocol version is enabled then all parameters related to version 1 shall be disabled. This is the case of "RhostsRSAAuthentication" and "RSAAuthentication" parameters . They both have to be set to "no".

It's also important to log events related to SSH via the syslog tool. To collect enough information the log level must be at least set to info level (check § 4.2.13 for more details on this). The most appropriate facility for logging is AUTH.

The server key length must be at least 768 bit, to guarantee a minimum cryptographic strength (the shorter the key is, the easier the brute force attack is).

Direct root login via SSH can be permitted if no more than 2 sysadmin know the root password. Ot herwise, login must be made from a non -root account and su shall be used. This is to be able to trace the account used in case of problems.

We don't want to allow any kind of trusts between the server and o ther machines. To disallow this feature a number of parameters shall be set to "no" in /etc/ssh/sshd_config.

First, the "IgnoreRhosts" has to be set to "no" to disallow the use of possible trusts specified in the .rhosts or .shosts files. however, the trus ts specified in /etc/hosts.equiv and /etc/shosts.equiv are still effective.

The RhostsAuthentication shall be set to "no". It disables simple trusts specified by /etc/hosts.equiv or /etc/shosts.equiv files.

The RhostsRSAAuthentication uses the trusts spec ified in .rhosts or .shosts if "IgnoreRhosts" is set to yes, or the trusts specified in etc/hosts.equiv and /etc/shosts.equiv file. In addition it perform a m a-chine authentication based on RSA, using private keys stored in the /etc/ssh/ssh_host_key. This key is normally stored in cleartext. This method is used by the protocol version 1, and therefore should be disabled, i.e. set to "no".

The HostbasedAuthentication is similar to RhostsRSAAuthentication, but uses protocol version 2. It should also be disabled as we don't allow trusts of any kind with the server. Therefore it shall be set to "no". Note that this method is the less risky method using trusts, and in some circumstances, it can be allowed. For example, if remote backups are used in conjunction with SSH, they might use trusts and host public key authentication. However, if this option is enabled it shall be justified for a special purpose.

The RSAAuthentication is used for user authentication with SSH. This method is used for protocol version 1 and therefore shall be set to "no".

For protocol version 2 there is two possible user authentication for login with SSH. The password a uthentication that uses the UNIX password, and the Public key authentication. While both can be e nabled, it should be better to allow only one policy (it's easier to control one policy than two!) The UseLogin option can tell SSH to use the UNIX login program. This should be avoided, because if login program has a vulnerability then SSH can inherit this vulnerability. Therefore it shall be set to "no".

Expected line in sshd_config (obje ctive)	Comments
Protocol 2	It's better to allow only SSH protocol version2 because it's more s e- cure. Default are set to Protoc ol 2,1 which means that in first priority protocol version 2 is used, and then Protocol 1 is tried. If SSH clients can handle version 2 of SSH protocol then the value shall be set to 2.
SyslogFacility AUTH	Logs the SSH events to /var/log/authlog
LogLevel INFO	The login level shall be at least set to info.
ServerKeyBits 768	The key length shall be at least 768 bit long
PermitRootLogin no	If only one or two persons have access to the root account to manage the web server, direct root login can be permitt ed. However, it's better to not allow direct root login, but to log on via a normal user account and to su to root after. In case of problems, we can better track the r e- sponsible persons.
PermitEmptyPasswords no	no comment!
StrictModes yes	Strict checks on ownership and access rights for all user files shall be enabled. This avoids attacks based on insufficient protection of such files.
IgnoreRhosts yes	Ignore the trusts between the machines using. rhosts and .shosts files.
RhostsAuthentication no	Ignore trusts using /etc/hosts.equiv and /etc/shosts.equiv
RhostsRSAAuthentication no	This is for the use of trusts between hosts with an RSA authentication. It is based on host keys only and is therefore not recommended. It is no longer supported in the versi on 2 protocol.
Hostbased Authentication no	This is for the use of trusts between hosts using a Public key authent i- cation. It's the same as "RhostsRSAAuthentication" but for protocol version 2
RSAAuthentication no	RSAAuthentication authentication is no lon ger supported in version 2 ssh protocol (It has been replaced by DSA authentication), so it shall not be used.
PubkeyAuthentication no/yes	It's the same "RSAAuthentication" as but for protocol version 2

Here are the recommended minimum parameters to check for this file:

PasswordAuthentication yes/no	Password authentic ation shall be enabled
UseLogin no	Specify whether login program is used for interactive SSH login

The permission of the sshd_config files shall be restricted to 400 or 600 with regards to Req9 requirement.

Commands to test(objective)	Expected results
# ls -la /etc/sshd_config	-r 1 root root 1584 Jul 12 17:53 /etc/sshd_config

In addition, to ensure that neither empty password nor root login are permitted the following test shall be made:

Test(objective)	Expected results	
Login as root	login shall be refused	
Login with an empty password	login shall be refused	

4.2.13 Logging

A complete and comprehensive logging policy should be defined and then implemented in order to ensure that enough information is collected, and that sysadmin are informed at the right time when problems occur. This policy has to be a formal document written security officer (possibly with the help of sysadmin), and approved by the manag ement.

Test (objective)	Expected results
Ask sysadmin, security officer and managers if a written policy	A written document
exist	

To estimate if a log policy is comprehensive and consistent might be very subjective. However, some few points are essentials. First, the policy should state when the logs have to be vie wed: it shall be a task of a dedicated person (generally the sysadmin). Then priority can be set to the different type of log events. For example, the log event related to failed access can be viewed every day, while others can be viewed every week. In add ition, for serious presumption of break -in alarm should be triggered. Finally, a procedure shall be triggered in case of emergency with the right persons i nformed

Test (subjective)

Check that the policy is comprehe nsive

Check that logs are viewed regula rly

Check that right priority are set to view the logs

Check that right priority are set for alarms

In case of alarms, the right persons must be informed, and if serious breaking has occurs an emergency procedure shall be triggered

In addition, I have to ensure that this policy is really enforced, and that right tools are used.

Test (subjective)	Expected results
Check that the policy is enforced	The document must be followed
Check that the right tools are used	At least syslog and a tool to analyze 1 og shall be used

On Solaris system, the syslog shall be used to enforce a part of the log policy described above. This tool permits to log all types of event in a centralized way and therefore shall be used. Syslog works with facilities such as kern, ma il, auth, deamon, syslog, lpr, mark, news, uucp, cron. In the configur a-tion file (/etc/syslog.conf), we can specify to log events in a dedicated file (generally stored under /var/log/*) relative to each facility. It's also possible to specify from which pr iority level we want to log the events. We have 9 levels of priority (from highest to lowest): emerg, alert, crit, err, warning, notice, info, debug. To have necessary error information reported, all facilities shall be logged from the info priority, to the corresponding files. In addition, emergency errors cane be sent to all terminal.

Therefore the syslog.conf file shall be checked for

Test(objective)	Expected results
All facilities shall be logged on sep a- rate file under /var/log/	See the Figure 1
Check that the minimum priority level is info.	See the Figure 1
Generate events to trigger syslog to store the event (e.g. ssh login with wrong pas sword)	event must be stored
Check permission for log file (/var/log/*log)	permission shall be set to 600

All emergency level message are sent to all terminal *.emerg *

All facilities logged from info level to store sufficient inform ation

kern.info	/var/log/kernlog	
user.info	/var/log/userlog	
mail.info	/var/log/maillog	
daemon.info	/var/log/daemonlog	
auth.info	/var/log/authlog	
lpr.info	/var/log/lprlog	
news,uucp.info	/var/log/newslog	
cron.info	/var/log/cronlog	
# Put all alerts (&	higher) into a seperate log:	
*.err	/var/log/alertlog	

Figure 1: how the syslog.conf file should look like

Note, that in accordance with Req9 requirement (least privilege), the log files have to be set with a permission of 600.

As mentioned previously, a tool to anal yze the generated log files shall be used. Good tools exists such as Logcheck (available at www.psionic.com/abacus/logcheck), that helps to analyze the log files and send alert via e-mail, for error that the sysadmin has defined as serious security violation. I have to ensure that such tool enforce the security policy mentioned above about the prioritization of alarm and viewed events.

Test (Subjective)	Expected results
Check that the policy for alarm p rioritization is enforced	Policy and implementation must be consi stent
Test(objective)	Expected results

Generate an event that is considered as a serious security violation Check if an e-mail is sent to the right mailbox

Finally, if administrator hav e several machines to administer, it might be the case that the logs from all machines are centralized on loghost (central server dedicated to collect log information from other machines). In this case the principle, for log policy is the same, but the log file differ slightly (c.f. A p-pendix B -\\$10- for an example).

4.2.14 Integrity check software

To ensure the integrity of important files, and to detect unauthorized change, integrity software such as AIDE or tripwire must be installe d.

Test(objective)	Expected results
Ask sysadmin if an integrity check software is i n-stalled	AIDE or tripwire must be instaled

The minimum system files to be checked for integrity are: /kernel, /usr/bin/*, /usr/sbin/*, /usr/sbin/*, /usr/local/bin/*, /etc/passwd, /etc/shadows, /etc/sshd_conf, /etc/aide.conf, /etc/system, /etc/hosts.allow, /etc/hosts.deny

At least the modification of the files and the permission modification shall be checked. The database of the integrity check software must contain a cryptographic has h (e.g. MD5) of the above mentioned files. At least the modification of the files and the permission modification shall included in the hash calculation. An example of such setting with AIDE is shown below:

Commands to test (AIDE)	Expected results Rule=p+u+g+m+md5	
<pre># more /etc/aide.conf</pre>		
	/usr/bin	Rule
	/usr/sbin	Rule
	/usr/local/bin	Rule
	/kernel	Rule
	/etc/passwd\$	Rule
	/etc/shadows\$	Rule
	/etc/sshd_conf\$	Rule
	/etc/aide.conf\$	Rule
	/etc/system\$	Rule
	/etc/hosts.al low\$ Rule	
	/etc/hosts.deny	\$ Rule

Similar rules are expected to be specified if Tripwire is installed instead.

On a regular basis, the database must be recalculated and compared to the old one. If a difference is found, then an alarm should be trigge red. As an example a shell script using AIDE is given in Appendix A (§9). This script must be scheduled with the cron program. This script calculates the hash of the specified files and compares the results with the previous database. Any difference is stored in a log file.

In addition a copy of the database should be stored either on a write -once device or with a daily backup.

I should ensure that similar policy is implemented

Test (objective)	Expected results
Verify the integrity check software configuration	Implementation has to be similar to the above mentioned policy.

An example of such script is given in Appendix A (§ 9).

4.2.15 Policy for security patches

A clear policy shall be in place, to decide whether a weakness is worth patching. For our web It shall include a strategy to set priority on patches to apply based on the following statements:

- If the weakness concerns a remotely exploitable weakness in an active ne twork daemon, open to internet, the patch shall be tested and installed immediately. For our web server, it means any s e-curity patches related to the HTTP deamon, the SSL deamon, and any third party application used by the web application.
- If a weakness is remotely exploitable from the Intranet, apply it a soon as possible. For our web server, this concern the sshd deamon.
- If a weaknesses concerns a local exploit on a running deamon install it rapidly. For our web server this concern the list of deamon lis ted in paragraph 4.2.3.3
- for other weaknesses it may be enough to install the patch together with a bundle at regular intervals (e.g. every 2-3 months).
- Use a patch tool to help find relevant patches and install them. For patches related to Solaris some good tools such as GetApplyPatch, CheckPatches or PatchDiag can be used. More detail about these tools is given in [11], [12], and [13]
- Sysadmin shall subscribe to the vendor's mailing list for new patch announcem ent. In addition, being on a mailing list of an organization which produces regular summaries of weakness/patches and security news (e.g. for example SecurityFocus, SANS, etc) is recommended.

Test (Subjective)	Expected results
Ask sysadmin for their patching policy	A clear policy addressing the above mentioned points shall be in place.
Ensure that the policy is followed by sysadmin	Procedure described in policy must be followed
Ensure that sysadmin is on right mailing lists	He should subscribe to mail ing for Solaris and third party a p- plications if any (e.g. apache)
Ask sysadmin if they verify that secure state is maintained after patch installation	Check after reboot that no new services or processes are started.

In addition, to the stated policy, a kind of patch post-installation procedure should exist. This step is necessary to ensure that no new services, processes or deamons have been installed with the patches.

4.2.16 Back-up and recovery policy

A written backup policy shall be clearly defined and shall address the following points:

- the frequency of incremental backups
- the frequency of full backups
- physical storage of backups (use of safe)
- how long the backups are kept
- who has physical access of backup
- recovery procedure shall be test
- If a special tool is used the tool shall enforce the backup policy.

Test (Subjective)	Expected results
Check that a backup and recovery policy is in lace and is enforced	Policy shall address the above mentioned points.

PART TWO: Application of Audit Techniques to a Real World System

5 Audit results

5.1 Environment description

The network topology is the following:

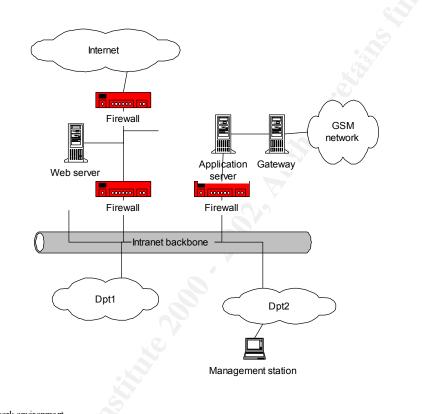


Figure 2: network environment

In the introduction chapter I mentioned that we have to make our service available to Internet use rs. This is a concrete example: our mobile department has deployed a service to his mobile customers to make "restricted zones of friends with chat rooms". This service was available with the mobile phones using SMS (Short Message System), and is now porte d to the IP world. Internet users will be able to use this service not only with their mobile phone but also from any PC connected to Internet.

This service is offered via a web interface. The users have to log on to the application with HTTP u sing their mobile phone number as username and a password. Then, the web server makes a query to the application server itself connected to the GSM network through a gateway (that makes the conversion between IP and SS7 protocols).

The web server is located in a scre ened subnet zone, i.e. is protected from Internet by a "permissive Firewall" and separated from the Intranet backbone by a more restrictive firewall. Note that the fir e-wall rulebase inspection will not be part of this audit.

An important consideration is that our Intranet is considered as "moderately secure". First, this bac kbone is shared by more than 12'000 users everyday, spread within more than 10 departments; second, we still have some connections with external networks (e.g. Internet) that are not secured and monitored in a centralized way by competent staff. Even if strong efforts have been made to suppress these "wild" connections, some are still present, especially in testing labs and environments.

5.2 Scope of the audit

In this audit I will evaluate the security of the operating system of the machine hosting the web server. The web application and the application that communicates with the application server is not part of this audit. Furthermore, in the project schedule, the applications will be inst alled on the machine if and only if the OS insta llation passes the security audit.

The OS that is audited here is Solaris 8 installed on a Sun SPARC station.

An important consideration is that the audit was made in mid -October 2001, and some of the results might be out-of date at the time of writing (like the version of some software).

5.3 Risk analysis

Because estimating the risks might be quite subjective, I asked two other colleagues of our security team, Stephane Grundschober(GIAC -GSNA certified) and Stepha ne Dagonnier, to participate to this task.

For each audit item or group of audit items identified in the first part of this paper, I asked them to fill two columns: one for the likelihood that a break -in succeed if the audited item doesn't conform to our requirements; and the other for potential damages caused by such a break -in. For the likelihood I d e-fined three levels, 1,2 and 3, 1 meaning low probability that a break -in succeeds, and 3 for high pro b-ability. I also defined 3 levels for the damages: 1 rep resents a non-significant loss, 2 represents an a verage loss (e.g. loss of image), and 3 represents critical loss (e.g. loss of the service, theft of custo mers' data, etc.). Then I calculated the risks by multiplying the likelihood with the damages. The results I obtained from each of us is given in APPENDIX C (§ 11).

Finally, I calculate the average of the risks estimated by each of us. The maximum risk is 9 (=3x3), the minimum being 1(=1x1).

The final results are given below:

Audit Item	Risk
Installed packages	7.33
Strategy for Installed packages	2.33
OSpatches	9
Inetd service	8
Minimum boot network services running	8

Sysadmin knowledge of running network ser vices	4.67
Procedure to start a new network service	2
Minimum running processes	4
Knowlegde of running processes	3
Procedure to start a new deamon	2
ARP defenses	3
ICMP defenses	4.33
IP defenses	5
TCP defenses	4.67
Persistency after reboot	7.33
User stack protection	6
File descriptor	1.33
Core files	1.67
Partitions	3.67
/tmp sticky bit	1
World-write files and dir	3.33
SUID SGID file	6.33
Password length 8	4.67
Password expiration	6.33
no duplicate accounts	1.33
accounts with null password	9
Shadow file enforced	5.67
minimum set of accounts	2
Non-user account locked and non -valid shell	5.33
Method to choose strong passwd	6
Password storage	8
Procedure when user leaves cpny	7
procedure to add a new user and give authorization to access the machine	5.33
console login	4
Umask	5.33
CMASK	4
Path variable	5.33
	1.33
cron.deny at.deny TCP wrapper installed and configured	6.33
	-
SSH version	9
SSH protocol	8
log of SSH events	3
SSH server key length	3.67
SSH Root login	4.33
SSH empty passwd	9
SSH No trusted hosts	6
RSA or passwd authentication	4.67
400 /etc/sshd_config	3.33
Log policy exist	7.33
log policy is comprehensive	6.33
log policy is enforced	9
log tools installed and configured	9
Integrity check software installed and well co nfigured	7.33
Patching policy exist	7.3
Patching policy enforced	9

Secure state after applying patches	6.67
Backup and recovery policy exist	4.33
Backup and recovery policy enforced	7

High risk values range from 7 to 9. Average risk values range from 4 to 6. Low risk value ranges from 1 to 3. In the above results I have written the highest risk in red.

These results will be used to prioritize the measures to apply. More details on this is given in §xxx.

5.4 Scan from Intranet (internal scan)

```
# nmap -0 -p 1- xxx.xxx.xxx
Starting nmap V. 2.53 by fyodor@insecure.org ( www.insecure.org/nmap/ )
Interesting ports on www.vvv.dd (xxx.xxx.xxx):
(The 65529 ports scanned but not shown below are in state: closed)
          State Service
Port.
22/tcpopenssh20/tcpopenhttp443/tcpopenhttp443/tcpopenhttps7937/tcpopenunknown7938/tcpopenunknown32768/tcpopenunknown
TCP Sequence Prediction: Class=truly random
                          Difficulty=9999999 (Good luck!)
No OS matches for host (If you know what OS is running on it, see http://www.insecure.org/cgi-
bin/nmap-submit.cgi).
TCP/IP fingerprint:
TSeq(Class=TR)
T1 (Resp=Y%DF=Y%W=60DA%ACK=S++%Flags=AS%Ops=NNTNWM)
T1 (Resp=Y%DF=Y%W=60DA%ACK=S++%Flags=A%Ops=NNT)
T2(Resp=N)
T3(Resp=N)
T4 (Resp=Y%DF=Y%W=0%ACK=O%Flags=R%Ops=)
T5 (Resp=Y%DF=Y%W=0%ACK=S++%Flags=AR%Ops=)
T6 (Resp=Y%DF=Y%W=0%ACK=O%Flags=R%Ops=)
T7 (Resp=N)
PU (Resp=Y%DF=Y%TOS=0%IPLEN=70%RIPTL=148%RID=E%RIPCK=E%UCK=E%ULEN=134%DAT=E)
```

The port scan was done with Nmap version 2.53 on a Linux pla tform.

The result of this TCP scan shows what services are visible to Intranet. First, 3 standard ports are a ctually opened: TCP port 22 for SSH, TCP port 80 for HTTP and TCP port 443 for SSL. As stated in our checklist these service are "authorized to run". However, 3 other TCP ports are opened: the port 7937, 7938 and 32768. I will have to investigate on these open ports, to see if they are really needed and they are harmless. This will be presented later in this paper when showing the results of the local audit.

Nmap rated the TCP sequence number prediction as almost impossible, which makes hijacking attacks very difficult.

Finally, nmap was not able to guess the type of OS.

```
# nmap -sU -p 1-
starting nmap V. 2.53 by fyodor@insecure.org ( www.insecure.org/nmap/ )
Interesting ports on www.vvv.dd (xxx.xxx.xxx):
(The 65533 ports scanned but not shown below are in state: closed)
Port State Service
123/udp open ntp
7938/udp open unknown
Nmap run completed -- 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 7377 seconds
```

For the UDP scan, nmap shows two ports open. The UDP port 123 for NTP service, the a high port 7938.

If we refer to our checklist, NTP is not part of the accepted running network services. Furthermore, this service has had security vulnerabilities discovered several times. However, maintaining an accurate time and date is necessary, e specially for the log analysis. I will show later in this paper how to replace this NTP network service by a simple cron job, which is a much more secure.

The UDP port 7938 is also open (note that I found the TCP port number opened). If I refer to the checklist this port is not authorized to be opened.

I should look further to what applications the non -standard ports correspond to in order to determine if they are needed and harmless. This will be covered in the next chapters dealing with the local audit.

5.5 Port scan of the web server from Internet

```
# nmap -p 1- xxx.xxx.xxx
Starting nmap V. 2.53 by fyodor@insecure.org ( www.insecure.org/nmap/ )
Interesting ports on www.vvv.dd (xxx.xxx.xxx):
(The 65529 ports scanned but not shown below are in state: closed)
Port State Service
22/tcp filtered ssh
80/tcp open http
443/tcp open https
7937/tcp filtered unknown
7938/tcp filtered unknown
32768/tcp filtered unknown
Nmap run completed -- 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 352 seconds
```

The nmap TCP scan result from Internet shows the same open ports on the server. However, the fir ewall filters SSH, and the 3 high open ports. Even if the firewall rules are not part of this audit it's i portant to mention that for TCP ports only the strict minimum set of services have been opened on the Internet firewall, in accordance with Req1 requirements.

```
# nmap -sU -p 1-
starting nmap V. 2.53 by fyodor@insecure.org ( www.insecure.org/nmap/ )
Interesting ports on www.vvv.dd (xxx.xxx.xxx):
(The 65533 ports scanned but not shown below are in state: closed)
Port State Service
123/udp open ntp
7938/udp filtered unknown
Nmap run completed -- 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 8154 seconds
```

The UDP port scan from Internet shows the same ports opened on the server. The high port 7938 is filtered by the firewall. The surprise is that the nmap shows that the UDP port 123 corresponding to NTP service is opened to Internet. This means that the Firewall doesn't filter this port. Even if the a udit of the firewall rules is out-of-scope, more investigation is necessary to understand why this port is opened. To our knowledge, we have two NTP reference servers that are internal machine, and time synchronization has to be made with these dedicated servers. I interviewed the sysadmin of the web server to know if he used Internet NTP servers for synchronization. He answered me that he uses our internal reference NTP servers. So I asked the Firewall administrator to immediately close this port. He was surprised and told me t hat as far as he knew he never opened this port. After checking his rulebase, this port was really not opened. I rescanned the NTP port from Internet, with snoop running on the web server and a sniffer placed on the external interface of the firewall. Then , I realized that no UDP packets were arriving on the server (the firewall was really blocking NTP port), but that the firewall were returning bogus UDP packets in response to our scan!

5.6 Vulnerability scan of the web server

The output of nessus is the following:

```
Information found on port ssh (22/tcp)
Remote SSH version : ssh -1.99 -openssh_2.2.0p1
```

Information found on port http (80/tcp)

The remote web server type is : IBM_HTTP_Server/1.3.12.3 Apache/1.3.12 (Unix)

We recommend that you configure your web server to return bogus versions, so that it makes the cracker job more difficult

The scan was done using Nessus with latest available (26.10.2001) vulnerability plugins. Except the buffer overflow vulnerability that are sometimes dangerous (may cause system crash), all other exis ting vulnerabilities where tested. The results show that no security vulnerability where found on this server. It was only able to retrieve information about the web server type and version as well as the sshd deamon version and type.

Note that nessus shows an old version of SSH. At the time of the audit the last available version is OpenSSH_2.9.9p. An upgrade to this version shall be made.

5.7 Results of local audit

5.7.1 Installed packages

Results	Verdict
# /usr/bin/pkginfo -i wc -l 649	Fail

This results shows that 650 packages were installed on t his machine! We can expect that no strategy has been adopted to limit the number of packages. This will be confirmed in the results below.

Results	4	Verdict
Pakage installation strategy: none	S	Fail

After interviewing, the sysadmin it appears that a default installation has been made, rather than a cu stom installation. No attention were paid to select only needed packages.

Results	No.	Verdict
# /usr/bin/pkginfo -i		Fail
The list is given in APPENDIX D (§ 12)		

A lot of installed packages are not needed. For example all packages related a graphical interface or service are not needed and shall be removed. This includes all packages related X11, CDE, Elite3D, OpenWin, etc. Likewise, all packages related to audio device s shall be removed. The printer packages shall also be removed. Some applications packages like uucp, dhcp, ppp, power management, etc. shall also be removed. I have highlighted them in yellow, in the corresponding APPENDIX D (§ 12). They represents more 170 packages that can be immediately removed. It's important to mentioned that before removing them on the production server this should be first done on a test server. After discussion with the sysadmin, I realiz ed that such a server already exist, and is configured exactly like the production server.

For the other packages, more scrutiny is needed. For the hardware drivers packages, we have to know exactly what hardware is present on the machine (e.g. the type of Ethernet cards), before removing packages. There are also the application packages. All packages related to IBMHTTPD server should be left as there are needed by the web server.

The measures can be applied in three steps:

• immediately remove packages higli gthed in APPENDIX D (§ 12) on the test server. Reboot and observe the behavior during 2 days. If OK applied on the production server.

- Look with sysadmin what exactly hardware package are needed and which one can be removed.
- Look in IBM documentation and support, what packages are needed for their IBMHTTPD server.

5.7.2 OS installed patches

Results	Verdict
<pre># ./PatchCheck See results in Appendix E (§ 13)</pre>	Fail

The system has not been patche d with up-to-date patches. The results in Appendix E show that many security patches are missing. I highlighted in yellow some patches that are directly related to running processes (cron, xntp), that are part of the kernel or that apply to TCP/IP drivers. In addition many recommended patches haven't been applied.

The sysadmin agrees to quickly test these patches on the test system and then to apply them on the production server.

Note that some patches that are listed are not relevant for our server because the related packages were not installed.

5.7.3 Network services

5.7.3.1 inetd services

Results	No.	Verdict
ps -ef grep ine root 243 1 (Fail
# pgrep inetd 243		Fail

Inetd is running. According to our checklist it should be stopped. I have to look why it's running, i.e. what services are started by inetd.

By looking at non commented lines /etc/inetd.conf we can see which services are started by inetd d e-amon:

Results	Verdict
<pre># egrep -v "^#" /etc/inetd.conf 300326/4 tli rpc/tcp waitroot /platform/SUNW,Ultra-Enterprise- 10000/lib/dr_daemon dr_daemon</pre>	Fail

The dr_daemon is a Remote Procedure Call (RPC) program that provides the interface to the Sun E n-terprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration (DR) driver. After discussion with the sysadmin, it appears

that this service was not needed, and therefore will be stopped. The corresponding line in inetd.conf will be commented, and inetd demon will not be started from the rc scripts.

Results								2	Verdict
# lsof -i	i								Pass: only xntp
COMMAND	PID	USER	FD	TYPE	DEVICE	SIZE/OFF	NODE	NAME	shall be
inetd	243	root	11u	IPv4	0x300016aa1c8	0t0	TCP	*:32768 (LISTEN)	
nsrexecd	328	root	5u	IPv4	0x300018ae1d0	0t0	UDP	*:7938 (Idle)	stopped
nsrexecd	328	root	6u	IPv4	0x300019bdd58	0t0	TCP	*:7938 (LISTEN)	**
nsrexecd	343	root	6u	IPv4	0x3000114c550	0t0	TCP	*:7937 (LISTEN)	inetd has a l-
sshd	334	root	бu	IPv4	0x300018ae6d0	0t0	TCP	*:ssh (LISTEN)	ready been
xntpd	345	root	19u	IPv4	0x300019faf98	0t0	UDP	*:ntp (Idle)	-
httpd	4632	nobody	15u	IPv4	0x300055aea40	0t0	TCP	*:443 (LISTEN)	discussed
httpd	4632	nobody	16u	IPv4	0x300055af6c0	0t0	TCP	*:80 (LISTEN)	
httpd	4932	nobody	15u	IPv4	0x300055aea40	0t0	TCP	*:443 (LISTEN)	
httpd	4932	nobody	16u	IPv4	0x300055af6c0	0t0	TCP	*:80 (LISTEN)	
httpd	6120	nobody	15u	IPv4	0x300055aea40	0t0	TCP	*:443 (LISTEN)	
httpd	6120	nobody	16u	IPv4	0x300055af6c0	0t0	TCP	*:80 (LISTEN)	
httpd	6873	nobody	15u	IPv4	0x300055aea40	0t0	TCP	*:443 (LISTEN)	
httpd	6873	nobody	16u	IPv4	0x300055af6c0	OtO	TCP	*:80 (LISTEN)	
httpd	8736	nobody	15u	IPv4	0x300055aea40	OtO	TCP	*:443 (LISTEN)	
httpd	8736	nobody	16u	IPv4	0x300055af6c0	OtO	TCP	*:80 (LISTEN)	
httpd	15474	nobody	15u	IPv4	0x300055aea40	OtO	TCP	*:443 (LISTEN)	
httpd	15474	nobody	16u	IPv4	0x300055af6c0	0t0	TCP	*:80 (LISTEN)	
httpd	21652	root	15u	IPv4	0x300055aea40	Ot0	TCP	*:443 (LISTEN)	
httpd	21652	root	16u	IPv4	0x300055af6c0	Ot0	TCP	*:80 (LISTEN)	
httpd	21670	nobody	15u	IPv4	0x300055aea40	0t0	TCP	*:443 (LISTEN)	
httpd	21670	nobody	16u	IPv4	0x300055af6c0	0t0	TCP	*:80 (LISTEN)	
httpd	23432	nobody	15u	IPv4	0x300055aea40	0t0	TCP	*:443 (LISTEN)	
httpd	23432	nobody	16u	IPv4	0x300055af6c0	0t0	TCP	*:80 (LISTEN)	
httpd	23449	nobody	15u	IPv4	0x300055aea40	0t0		*:443 (LISTEN)	
httpd	23449	nobody	16u	IPv4	0x300055af6c0	0t0	TCP	*:80 (LISTEN)	
httpd	27294	nobody	15u	IPv4	0x300055aea40	0t0	TCP	*:443 (LISTEN)	
httpd	27294	nobody	16u	IPv4	0x300055af6c0	0t0	TCP	*:80 (LISTEN)	

5.7.3.2 Boot services

The service on the port 32768 started by inetd, is the service I found in the previous paragraph (dr_deamon), and that should be stopped.

Otherwise, the lsof output shows the 3 authorized services HTTP, HTTPS and SSH. However, we have two services that were not foreseen: xntp and nsrexecd. As mentioned previously, xntp shall be replaced by a cron job. It's safer to run it as a cron job than letting this service running because of it's bad security reputation. The f ollowing line should be added in the root crontab:

15 * * * * /usr/sbin/ntpdate -s <IP# ntpserver> Note that here I specified to synchronize the time once per hour at quarter past.

The man pages says: "The ntpdate utility sets the local date and time. To determine the correct time, it polls the Network Time Protocol (NTP) servers on the hosts given as arguments. This utility must be run as root on the local host. It obtains a number of samples from each of the servers and applies the standard NTP clock filter and selection algorithms to select the best of these." In addition, the –s option permit to log the related events through the syslog facility.

Running a cron job that that makes a UDP request, it much more safe than letting run a network d eamon because if vulnerability is discovered in NTP it can be remotely exploited.

The UDP and TCP ports 7938 are related to a backup software from Legato system (http://portall.legato.com/). nsrexecd is the daemon that authenticates the Backup server's remote execution request and executes the save and savefs commands on the client. After discussion with the sysadmin, it appears that it their standard way of doing backup. All backups of this department are centralized to a backup server located in secure room, in the basement. As backups are vital, we d ecided to let this service running.

The output of netstat –a gave the same results. By looking under the UDP and TCP tables I was able to confirm the above results. The output of this command is not shown here as it doesn't provide a dditional information.

<u>Note</u>: I give a passing grade to this test because only xntp will be stopped (Inetd was part of the pr evious test where I already gave a fail for it).

Results		Verdict
After reboot the same results were observed with lsof -	-I and ne tsat -a	Pass

After a reboot of the machine I did not observe additional services that started. The output of lsof -i and netstat -a showed the same results.

Results	Verdict
Sysadmin knowledge network services	Pass
Procedure to start a new service	Fail

After interviewing the sysadmin, I realize that he has in -depth knowledge of the network ser vices.

However, no procedure of control exists for the start of new network services. After discussion with the sysadmin and his manager, it has been agreed that a small procedure will be addressed.

5.7.3.3 processes

Resu	lts	Ċ	Y.			Verdict
# ps	-ef	\bigcirc				Pass-
UID	PID	PPID	С	STIME TTY	TIME CMD	
root	0	0	0	Oct 21 ?	0:17 sched	except
root	1	0	0	Oct 21 ?	4:57 /etc/init -	
root	2	0	0	Oct 21 ?	0:00 pageout	picld process is not
root	3	0	1	Oct 21 ?	555:49 fsflush	necessary and
root	367	1	0	Oct 21 ?	0:00 /usr/lib/saf/sac -t 300	-
root	278	1	0	Oct 21 ?	0:01 /usr/lib/utmpd	should be stopped
root	67	1	0	Oct 26 ?	0:00 /usr/lib/picl/picld	
root	56	1	0	Oct 21 ?	0:00 /usr/lib/sysevent/syseventd	
root	58	1	0	Oct 21 ?	0:00 /usr/lib/sysevent/syseventconfd	

root	243	-	0	Oct 21			/usr/sbin/inetd -s -t	xntp and inetd have
root	254		0	Oct 21			/usr/sbin/cron	already been dis-
root	343		0	Oct 21			/usr/sbin/nsr/nsrexecd -s xxxxx	alleady been dis-
root	345	-	0	Oct 21			/usr/lib/inet/xntpd	cussed.
root	269	-	0	Oct 21			/usr/sbin/nscd	
root	288		0	Oct 21			/usr/sbin/vold	A
root	253		0	Oct 21			/usr/sbin/syslogd -t	
root	328	-	0	Oct 21			/usr/sbin/nsr/nsrexecd -s xxxxx	note: the "xxxx"
root	307	-	0	Oct 21			/usr/lib/sendmail -q15m	replace server
root	334		0	Oct 21			/usr/local/sbin/sshd	·
root		1	0				/usr/lib/saf/ttymon -g -h -p xxxxx 🗶	name for security
	le logi				ev/consol			reason
	y 8736						/opt/IBMHTTPD/bin/httpd	reason
	y 4632			14:18:0			/opt/IBMHTTPD/bin/httpd	
root	398	367	0				/usr/lib/saf/ttymon	
	y 23432						/opt/IBMHTTPD/bin/httpd	
	2552	334	0				/usr/local/sbin/sshd	
	y 21670						/opt/IBMHTTPD/bin/httpd	
	y 6873			15:54:1			/opt/IBMHTTPD/bin/httpd	
	21652	1	0				/opt/IBMHTTPD/bin/httpd	
	y 27294			09:02:1			/opt/IBMHTTPD/bin/httpd	
	y 4932						/opt/IBMHTTPD/bin/httpd	
	y 15474						/opt/IBMHTTPD/bin/httpd	
	9484			7:41:00	-		/usr/local/sbin/sshd	
	9355			7:37:48			/usr/local/sbin/sshd	
	y 6120						/opt/IBMHTTPD/bin/httpd	
nobod	y 23449	21652	2 0	Oct 2	21 ?	0:33	/opt/IBMHTTPD/bin/httpd	
1								I

The xntp, inetd deamon have already been discussed. A part from these all other deamon are nece ssary except one: the picld deamon. If we refer to the man pages it says: "*Platform Information and Control Library (PICL) provides a mechanism to publish platform -specific information for clients to access in a platform-independent way. picld maintains and controls access to the PICL information from clients and plug -in modules.*"

This is obviously not a necessary process and therefore in agreement with the sysadmin this it will be removed from the start -up rc script by doing the following:

- # mv /etc/rcS.d/S95picld /etc/rcS.d/_S95picld
- # mv /etc/init.d/picld /etc/init.d/.p icld

Results	Verdict
Sysadmin knowledge deamon/processes	Pass
Procedure to start new deamon/processes	Fail

After interviewing the sysadmin, I realize that he has in -depth knowledge of deamon/processes.

However, no procedure of control exists for the s tart deamon/processes. After discussion with the s y-sadmin and his manager, it has been agreed that a small procedure will be addressed.

5.7.4 Kerneltuning

5.7.4.1 Network parameters

For the network parameters the results are the followings:

Command	Results
<pre># /usr/sbin /ndd /dev/arp arp_cleanup_interval</pre>	60000
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_ire_arp_interval</pre>	60000
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_respond_to_echo_broadcast</pre>	0
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip6_respond_to_echo_multicast</pre>	0
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_respond_to_time stamp_broadcast</pre>	0
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_respond_to_address_mask_broadcast</pre>	0
# /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_ignore_redirect	1
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip6_ignore_redirect</pre>	1
# /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_send_redirects	0
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip6_send_redirects</pre>	0
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_respond_to_timestamp</pre>	0
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_forwarding</pre>	0
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip6_forwarding</pre>	0
<pre># usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_strict_dst_multihoming</pre>	1
<pre># usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip6_strict_dst_multihomi ng</pre>	1
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_forward_directed_broadcasts</pre>	0
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip_forward_src_routed</pre>	0
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/ip ip6_forward_src_routed</pre>	0
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/tcp tcp_conn_req_max_q0</pre>	4096
# /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/tcp tcp_conn_req_max_ q	1024
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/tcp tcp_time_wait_interval</pre>	240000
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/tcp tcp_fin_wait_2_flush_interval</pre>	675000
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/tcp tcp_keepalive_interval</pre>	7200000
<pre># /usr/sbin/ndd /dev/tcp tcp_conn_hash grep size</pre>	tcp_conn_hash_si ze=512
<pre># more /etc/system grep tcp_conn_hash_size</pre>	Nothing was di s- payed
<pre># ndd /dev/tcp tcp_strong_iss</pre>	2

<pre># more /etc/default/inetinit grep TCP_STRONG_ISS=</pre>	TCP_STRONG_ISS=2
<pre># ndd /dev/tcp tcp_rev_src_routes</pre>	0

Globally the results for the network param eters conforms to the values I defined in my checklist. I can give a pass to this test. The only values that don't correspond are shown in red in the above table. Three TCP timers have not been adjusted, and the size of the hash table is under -dimensioned.

The sysadmin agrees to adjust the size of the table by entering the following line in the /etc/system file: set tcp connect hash size=512

For the timer, the following line will be added in the existing script /etc/init.d/nddconfig. This script is called at boot time by /etc/rc2.d/S70nddconfig:

```
/usr/sbin/ndd -set /dev/tcp tcp_time_wait_interval 60000
/usr/sbin/ndd -set /dev/tcp tcp_fin_wait_2_flush_interval 67500
/usr/sbin/ndd -set /dev/tcp tcp keepalive interval 300000
```

Results	Verdict
After reboot the network parameters remained the same	Pass
These parameters are set in the /etc/init.d/nddconfig file called by /etc/rc2.d/S70nddconfig at boot.	Pass
Other are stored in /etc/system. This file is parsed at boot time.	

5.7.4.2 User stack

As shown by the results below the user stack protection is enabled.

Results	Verdict
<pre># more /etc/system grep noexec_user_stack # set noexec_user_stack=1</pre>	Pass
<pre># more /etc/system grep noexec_user_stack_log # set noexec_user_stack_log=1</pre>	Pass

Note: A copy of the /etc/system is given in APPENDIX F (§ 14)

5.7.4.3 File descriptor

The results of the files descriptor are shown below:

Results	Verdict
# ulimit -Hn	Fail (increase to 2048)

1024	
<pre># more /etc/system grep rlim_fd_max #</pre>	Fail (not set in /etc/system file)
# ulimit -Sn 256	Fail (increase to 1024)
<pre># more /etc/system grep rlim_fd_cur #</pre>	Fail (not set in /etc/system file)
Reboot the system and redo the above test	Don't apply

Both limit will be increased by entering the following line in /etc/system :

set rlim_fd_cur = 1024
set rlim_fd_max = 2048

Note: A copy of the /etc/system is given in APPENDIX F (§ 14)

5.7.4.4 Core file

Core file are disabled as shown in the results:

Results	Verdict
<pre># more /etc/system grep coredumpsize= # set sys:coredumpsize = 0</pre>	Pass
# ulimit -c 0	Pass
Results are the same after a reboot	Pass

<u>Note</u>: A copy of the /etc/system is given in APPENDIX F(§ 14)

5.7.5 File system

5.7.5.1 partitions

Results						Ver- dict
<pre># df -k Filesystem /dev/md/dsk/d1 /muture</pre>	kbytes 4131866 23		01548	c apac	Ī.	Don 't
/proc fd mnttab	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0% 0% 0%	/proc /dev/fd /etc/mnttab	ap- ply
/dev/md/dsk/d3 swap swap	3099287 1804536 524288	52502 298 16 180 16 52		2응 1응 1응	/var /var/run /tmp	
/dev/md/dsk/d4 /dev/md/dsk/d5		8642 1 2		26% 1%	/opt/valis /var/opt/valis	

<pre># mount -p</pre>	Fail
<pre>/dev/md/dsk/d1 - / ufs - no rw,intr,largefiles,logging,onerror=panic,suid,dev=1540001</pre>	1 un
/proc - /proc proc - no dev=4040000	
fd - /dev/fd fd - no rw,suid,dev=4100000	
mnttab - /etc/mnttab mntfs - no dev=4200000	
/dev/md/dsk/d3 - /var ufs - no	
rw, intr, largefiles, logging, onerror=panic, suid, dev=1540003	
swap - /var/run tmpfs - no dev=1	
swap - /tmp tmpfs - no size=512m,dev=2	
/dev/md/dsk/d4 - /opt/valis ufs - no	
rw, intr, largefiles, logging, onerror=panic, suid, dev=1540004	
/dev/md/dsk/d5 - /var/opt/valis ufs - no	
rw, intr, largefiles, logging, onerror=panic, suid, dev=1540005	

More tightening can be applied on these partitions. The /var and /var/opt /valis should have the nosuid and noatime options set, because there is no SUID program installed on these partitions (according to the sysadmin) and it's not foreseen to install SUID programs on these partition in the future. In add it in the

Note that the /opt/valis and /var/opt/valis are the partition dedicated to the application that will be further installed.

5.7.5.2 Basic permission

Results	Verdict
Sticky bit is set on /tmp and /var/temp	Pass
I logged on to a non-root user, then I created a file in /tmp w ith permission set to 666. I su to another account and tried to delete the file. I got this message: # rm: operation not permitted	Pass

The sticky bit is set in /tmp directory, and the restrictions work.

5.7.5.3 World-write files

Results	Verdict
# find / -perm -o+w wc -1	Don't apply
# 57	
<pre># find / -perm -o+w</pre>	Fail
See results in APPENDIX G (§ 15)	

I found standard world write directory under /var partition (e.g. /var/mail, /var/preserve, /var/tmp, etc.). Most of these files are "nor mal", and have the sticky bit set. However, some of these are not needed and can be removed reducing the number of world -write directories. The directory /var/spool/uucppublic can be removed as uucp is not used. Likewise the /var/spool/lp/fifos/public can be removed as no printer server is installed.

Then, I found 8 world-write directories under /usr/demo/wbem/. According to SUN "*WBEM is the Web-Based Enterprise Management initative to standardize management information across pla tforms. To achieve this, t he Common Information Model (CIM) defines a consistent schema for info rmation about objects (e.g. disk drives, printers, applications, operating systems) in the system. This i nformation would be made available to management applications via an open communi cation standard like eXtensible Markup Language (XML) and HyperText Transport Protocol (HTTP).*" I asked the sysadmin if this tool was effectively used, and the answer was negative. It was then decided to r emove these directories.

In addition, I found 17 world-write files under the directory /ctadmin. These files are in fact the results of some packages download after a "tar -xvf" has been made. In agreement with the sysadmin we r e-moved the write access to the other for these files.

Then it lefts 3 world -write dir under /opt/WebSphere/AppServer/ and 8 world -write file. These file correspond to the WebSphere Application server from IBM. This is in relation with the application that will be further installed to communicate with the Application server located i n the secure zone (c.f. Figure 2). At the time of the audit it was not possible to determine if these files and directories can have their world -write permission removed.

Results	Verdict
All world directories where not in Home di rectories, nor in the root search path.	Pass
The standard world directories have the sticky bit set	Pass
Knowledge of sysadmin regarding world -write files and directories found: it was OK except for the WebSphere files and directories	Pass/Fail

5.7.5.4 SUID files

Results	Verdict
<pre># find / -type f \(-perm -u+s -o -g+s \) -ls See APPENDIX H (§16) for the results</pre>	Fail

I found 92 SUID/SGID files. In fact no measures has been applied to limit the number of SUID/SGI D file to the minimum necessary. It has been agreed with the sysadmin to limit these files to the list I

provide in the first part of this document in § 4.2.5.4, on the test server, and it's OK to do the same on the production server.

5.7.6 Account and Password

Results	Verdict
<pre># egrep "PASSLENGTH" /etc/default/passwd # PASSLENGTH=8</pre>	Pass
I tried to change a password account to a length smaller than 8 with passwd command => not possible (see Figure 3)	
<pre># egrep "MAXWEEKS" /etc/default/passwd # MAXWEEKS=8 # egrep " WARNWEEKS" /etc/default/passwd # WARNWEEKS=1</pre>	Pass
<pre># logins -d -x -m #</pre>	Pass (nothing was r e- turned)
<pre># logins -p -x #</pre>	Pass(nothing was returned)
<pre># more /etc/passwd All accounts have an " x" in the password field in /etc/passwd => shadow file is used</pre>	Pass
<pre># more /etc/passwd root, daemon, adm, bin, sys, lp, uucp, nobody, noaccess, are the only accounts</pre>	Fail
# more /etc/passwd	Pass
daemon, adm, bin, sys, lp, uucp, nobody, noaccess, have invalid shell	
<pre># passwd -sa LK in front of the accounts: daemon, adm, bin, sys, lp, uucp, nobody, noa ccess => all these accounts are blocked</pre>	Pass

\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ passwd password: New password: New password: passwd(SYSTEM): Password too short - must be at least 8 characters. All the tests passed except for the minimum number of account: the uucp and lp account can be r e-moved. Otherwise everything conforms to our requirements.

Results	Verdict
I approved the method chosen by the sysadmin to find strong pas s- words. It included number, capital and special characters .	Pass
The sysadmin ensured me that he was able to remember the password root account without being able to store a written copy somewhere	Pass
Procedure when person is leaving the company: doesn't exist	Fail
Procedure to give access to someone to the m achine: doesn't exist	Fail

Apparently, the sysadmin has only three passwords to remember, one being for the root account of the audited machine. It this case it's possible for him not to forget the password and therefore we can a d-mit that a copy of the password is not needed.

When interviewing the sysadmin, I realized that no written control procedure was in place for the a tribution of an account on this machine. Furthermore, no control procedure exist when a user is lea ving the company.

After discussion with the manager, it was agreed to set up a procedure for both cases, and to maintain a list of users having access to the server, and their role regarding this server.

5.7.7 Console

Results	Verdict
<pre># grep CONSOLE= /etc/default/login # CONSOLE=/dev/console</pre>	Pass
<pre># grep PASSREQ= /etc/default/login # PASSREQ=YES</pre>	Pass
<pre># grep SYSLOG= /etc/default/login # SYSLOG=YES</pre>	Pass
I tried to login with an empty password => the login was refused. This attempt was logged on the /var/adm/messages log file	Pass

The direct root login is only authorized on the console. A password is required and the attempted login are logged in /var/adm/messages.

5.7.8 Umask

Results	Verdict
# umask	Fail
022	Should be 027 or 077
<pre># grep UMASK /etc/default/login</pre>	Sec. 1
# UMASK=022	. 60

The Umask is too permissive, for this type of server. It was agreed with the sysadmin to put it to 027 in /etc/default/login file.

Results	Verdict
I logged with SSH as root and typed # umask 022	Fail Should be 027 or 077
The shell used for root is /bin/sh no umask was set in the shell configuration files	Fail

When we log in with SSH the umask taken into account is the one specified in the shell configuration files. If nothing is specified, the shell takes the system default umask which is 022. After discussion with the sysadmin, it appears that they uses only the /bin/sh shell (which is a good choice regarding security). It was then agreed to add the line " umask 027" in the file /etc/profile, and to add a .profile in all home directory with the same line (note that the \$H OME/.profile shall be owned by root, and readable by all.). I also recommend to remove all other shell like bash, csh, ksh, etc.

Results		Verdict
# grep CMASK=	/etc/default/init	Pass
# CMASK=022		

The Cmask is correctly set.

5.7.9 Path

Results	Verdict
# echo \$PATH	Fail
<pre>/usr/bin:/usr/sbin:/usr/ccs/bin:/usr/bin:/bin:/usr/sbin:/sbin :/usr/bin:/usr/sbin:/usr/ucb:/etc:/usr/openwin/bin:/usr/ccs/b in:/usr/local/bin:/usr/bin/nsr:.</pre>	the "." shall be re- moved

The sysadmin agreed to remove the dangerous "." in the PATH

5.7.10 Cron

Results	Verdict
<pre># more /etc/cron.deny</pre>	Pass 👝
daemon	
bin	
smtp	. 9.7
nuucp	C. C
listen	
nobody	
noaccess	
lp	7
sys	
adm	
uucp	
<pre># more /etc/at.deny</pre>	
daemon	
bin	
smtp	
nuucp	
listen	
nobody	
noaccess	
root	
sys	
a dm	
lp	
uucp	

The at.deny and cron.deny have account except root listed. I checked these setting by trying the crontab command from a non root account. The result is shown below:

Results	Verdict
From root I su to a non -root account and type:	Pass
# crontab -1	
crontab: you are not authorized to use cron. Sorry.	

5.7.11 TCPwrapper

Results	Verdict
# which tcpd	Fail
no tcpd in /usr/bin /usr/sbin /usr/ccs/bin /usr/bin /bin /usr/sbin /sbin /usr/bin /usr/sbin /usr/ucb /etc /usr/openwin/bin /usr/ccs/bin /usr/local/bin /usr/bin/nsr	

TCPwrapper is not installed	Fail
-----------------------------	------

I did not find tcpd the binary for TCPwrapper with the "which" command. So I asked the sysadmin whether TCPwrapper was installed or not. The answer was no, but he agreed to install it and configure it very soon.

5.7.12 SSH

Results	Verdict
# ssh -V	Fail
SSH Version OpenSSH_2.2.0p1, protoco 1 versions 1.5/2.0.	update to
	OpenSSH_2.9.9p

At the time of the audit the last version was OpenSSH_2.9.9p. The version that I found installed on the server had known bugs. The sysadmin agreed to update it to the last version.

Results	Verdict
# ls -la /etc/sshd_config	Fail
-rw-r 1 root root 1584 Jul 12 17:53 etc/ss	hd_config should be 400

The configuration file of sshd server should have more restrictive permission. The sysadmin agreed to set it to 400.

The important configuration parameter s of the etc/sshd_config file are shown below:

Results	Verdict
Protocol 2,1	Pass
SyslogFacility AUTH	(except for protocol)
LogLevel INFO	
ServerKeyBits 768	
PermitRootLogin yes	
PermitEmptyPasswords no	
IgnoreRhosts yes	
StrictModes yes	
IgnoreRhosts yes	
RhostsAuthentication no	
RhostsRS AAuthentication no	
HostbasedAuthentication no	
RSAAuthentication no	
PubkeyAuthentication no	
PasswordAuthentication yes	

UseLogin no	
I created an account with an empty password then I tried to log on with an empty password. The login was refused (see Figure 4). This attempt was also logged in /var/adm/messages with the following line: Oct 28 16:26:08 xxxx sshd[813]: [ID 800047 auth.info] Failed password for fortest from xxxxxx port 1303	Pass
I also put a trusted host in /etc/hosts.equiv. I tried to use the trust without and with the public key host based authentication (i.e. with the right pubkey set). The trust was refused.	Pass

It's better to set the protocol only to 2, to prevent a remote client to d owngrade the connection to protocol number 1, to perform an attack that exploits a weakness of protocol number 1. The sysadmin wanted to be sure that this protocol was not needed before removing it, and wanted to perform some tests on the test server. I ag reed.

Direct root login are possible. The sysadmin explained me that only two users have access to this a ccount, and that there is not so much benefit to disallow direct root login. I agreed.

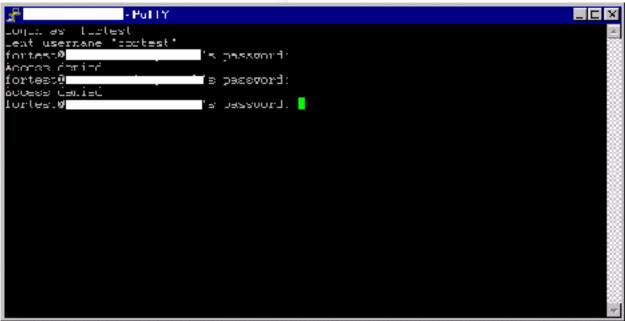


Figure 4: login with an empty password with ssh

5.7.13 Logging

Results	Verdict
No written logging policy exists.	Fail
Policy is not comprehensive	Fail
The logs are not viewed on regular basis	Fail/Pass
No priority are defined form alarm	Fail
No procedure exists to inform responsible persons in case of serious alarm	Fail

After interviewing the sysadmin, it happens that no written and approved logging policy existed. I then asked him, if he implicitly uses one. The answer was negative and he admitted that there was a big lack in this matter. F urthermore, I asked him if he checks the logs on a regular basis. He replied me with a hesitating "yes". So I further asked him, when exactly, and how many times per week/day. I also tried to know if it was an official task of his job (e.g. defined by the management). It appears that the log were actually monitored, but more on a random basis than as a regular task.

No procedure exists to inform responsible persons (e.g. manager) in case of serious problems d e-tected, and no recovery plan has been foreseen.

Results		Verdict	
Syslog is used, but no tool like logch	eck is installed to prioritize the	Fail	
alarm, and analyze the logs.			
<pre># more /etc/syslog.conf</pre>		Fail	
	/dev/console	1 ull	
*.alert	root		
*.emerg	*		
*.debug	/var/adm/messages		
Not all facilities are logged under a different log file		Fail	
Event shall be logged from at least info level		Fail	
/var/log/*log have a permisssion of 644 (not 600)		Fail	
P			

The syslog.conf file shown below reflects the lack of clear log policy:

The configuration of the syslog.conf file doesn't include all facilities in a separate file (all facilities from debug level are sent to /var/adm/messages, all emergency messages are sent to all terminal, alert are sent to the local root mail box). This configuration n doesn't permit to rapidly search an event, in case of alarm. The sysadmin agreed to change the syslog.conf configuration like it was mentioned in \$4.2.13, or like the one mentioned in APPENDIX B(\$10).

For alarm prioritization and log analysis, the sysadmin has said that he's going to investigate for tools, test and implement them. He also asked me to help him in the task of defining which event has to be considered as serious security alarm.

Results	Verdict
Policy for alarm prioritization not enforced	Fail

5.7.14 Integrity software

Results		Verdict
<pre># which aide #</pre>	6	Fail
" which tripwire		
# No integrity software is present		

After interviewing the sysadmin it appears that neither AIDE nor Tripwire (neither any other integrity check software) was installed when the machine was audited. The sysadmin assured me that he will test both software and then implement them rapidly.

5.7.15	Policy	for	security	patches
0.1.10	1 oney	101	security	parenes

Results	Verdict
No clear patching policy established	Fail
Policy followed by sysadmin	Fail
Mailing list subscription	Pass/Fail
Verification of secure state	Fail

When I asked the sysadmin for their patching policy the answer was: "*When we receive a notice, we check if it's worth to install the patch or if it 's necessary*...". Then I asked him what he meant by "worth to install" or "necessary". He remained silently... In fact, no written policy existed, and no r a-tionale was made regarding the priority for patch installation. Then, I proposed him to follow the rule s I have listed in § 4.2.15. He agreed saying that it was more or less what they use to do impli citly...

For the mailing list subscription, the sysadmin receives the CERT -advisory mail, and the SUN sec urity bulletins. For the back up software, he doesn't directly receive e -mail from Legato, but the Backup server sysadmin is responsible for this, and sends e -mail, whenever a patch is needed for the client backup software installed on the web server. The sysadmin should also consider being on the mailing list of IBM for patches concerning, We b-Sphere, and IBMHTTPD web server.

For the check that the secure state was maintained after a patch installation, the sysadmin agreed, but said that if each time a new patch is installed, we have to conduct an audit like this one, it would take too much time and cost too much money. I did agree, and we decided to make a script to check i mportant things only, or to run checking tool like the CIS benchmark.

5.7.16 Backup and recovery policy

Results	ŝ	Verdict
Backup policy exists		Pass
Backup policy is enforced		Pass

There is a good backup policy in place. Incremental backups are made every night, and full backups are made every week. In addition, each month a full backup copy is stored in a safe located in the e physically protected room in the basement. The backups are made with the Legato software techno logy. The backup server is located in the same room as the safe. To get into the room access is controlled with the contactless chip chard each employee of the company has. Only 3 persons have access to this room, and manage the backup server and tapes.

I asked if they tested the restore function of the backups. They answered that they did it with other servers and that it worked well, but for the web server we are auditing, it has not been tested yet. I the suggested them to add in their policy the steps necessary to recover this web server from system fai lures and other security inc idents and to perform a test the restore.

The following picture explain how back ups are made with Legato backup software (this picture is taken from: <u>http://osb.wff.nasa.gov/osbnet/man/backup/html/SOLBCKUPADMIN/appA.html</u>)

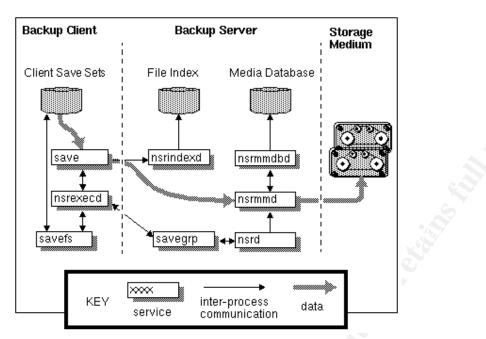


Figure 5: Backup Daemon Processes and Programs Interact During a Scheduled Save

For more detail on how it works please refer to the above mentioned URL.

6 Evaluation of the system

To make an evaluation of system I summed the "Pass" weighted with their risk and the "Fail" weighted with their risk. Then I calculated the percentage of Pass and Fail:

 $\Sigma_{p} = \Sigma \operatorname{Pass}_{i} x \operatorname{Risk}_{i}$ $\Sigma_{f} = \Sigma \operatorname{Fail}_{j} x \operatorname{Risk}_{j}$ Percent of $\operatorname{Pass} = [\Sigma_{p} / (\Sigma_{f} + \Sigma_{p})] x 100$ Percent of $\operatorname{Fail} = [\Sigma_{f} / (\Sigma_{f} + \Sigma_{p})] x 100$

The results are:

 $\Sigma_{\rm f} = 163.67$

$$\Sigma_{\rm p} = 145.67$$

Percent of Pass = 47,1 %

Percent of Fail = 52.9 %

The following results show that the the system comply to our securit y requirements only at 47.1%. It's obviously not enough. To analyse a bit more the results, I sorted the failed items from the riskiest to less risky item. Here's what we get:

Items that failed	Estimated risks
OS patches	9
SSH version	9
log policy is en forced	9
log tools installed and configured	9
Patching policy enforced	9
Inetd services stopped	8
SSH protocol	8
Installed packages	7.33
Log policy exist	7.33
Integrity check software i nstalled and well configured	7.33
Patching policy exist	7.33
Procedure when user leaves cpny	7
Secure state after applying patches	6.66
SUID SGID file	6.33
TCP wrapper installed and configured	6.33
Log policy is comprehensive	6.33
procedure to add a new user and give authorization to a ccess the machine	5.33
Umask	5.33
Path variable	5.333
TCP defenses	4.66
Partitions	3.66
World-write files and dir	3.33
400 /etc/sshd_config	3.33
strategy for Installed pac kages	2.33
Procedure to start a new network service	2
Procedure to start a new d eamon	2
minimum set of accounts	2
File descriptor	1.33

A quick look at this table shows us that the immediate measures to take are (level 7, 8 and 9): patching the system; establishing a comprehensive patching policy for future patch installation; establishing a comprehensive log policy and implement it with the right tools; upgrading SSH; stopping the unne c-essary network services; minimizing the installed packages; integrity check software installed and configured; and the procedure when a user lives the company.

When I showed this table this helped me to convince the manager, to apply immediately the above mentioned measures. I also gave him an estimation of the costs for such measures.

These cost are summarized in the Table 1.

To patch the system, I estimated that, first, the sysadmin has to do it on the test system and then apply it on the production system. Taking into account that he has to observe the behavior of the system and check that the patches did install or start something we have stop ped or disabled, I counted two days of work for the sysadmin.

Measures	Cost calculation	Total
Patching the system	two days sysadmin:2 x 8h x \$85	\$1360
Establish a patching policy	half a day sysadmin: 4h x \$85	\$340
	half a day for me: 4h x \$100	\$400
Minimizing the packages	three days sysadmin:3 x 8h x \$85	\$2040
	half a day for me: 4h x \$100	\$400
Establish a log policy	half a day sysadmin: 4h x \$85	\$340
	half a day for me: 4h x \$100	\$400
Implement log policy	half a day for me: 4h x \$100	\$400
	one day sysadmin: 8h x \$85	\$680
Upgrade SSH and configure it	half a day sysadmin: 4h x \$85	\$340
Integrity check SW installation	half a day sysadmin: 4h x \$85	\$340
	half a day for me: 4h x \$100	\$400
Procedure when user leaves cp ny	2 hours manager: 2h x \$110	\$220
	2 hours sysadmin: 2h x \$85	\$170
	2 hours me: 2h x \$100	\$200
Manager approval and supervision	half a day manager: 4h x \$110	\$440
Total		\$8'470

Table 1: cost estimation for the immediate measures

For the log policy I proposed to the manager to do it in collaboration with the sysadmin. As we a lready have some good examples, this shouldn't take long as far as the sysadmin agrees with such pol icies. I estimated the time to half a day for the sysadmin and half a day for me. To implement this policy I estimated to half a day for me (to show the sysadmin how to use the tool and how to tune the alarm), and one day for the sysadmin (half a day with me and half a day of fine tuning). Note that the item "*log policy is comprehensive*", is also included here even if it's risk level was estimated at 6.33, because when we will establish the log policy we will make it comprehensive as well.

To install a new version of SSH and to configure it to allow only protocol 2, I estimated the time to half a day for the sysadmin.

To minimize the packages, it has first to be applied on the test server. We have to go from the min imum packages required for the OS, and then add the packages for the applications. I estimated to three days of work for the sysadmin. I also included half a day for me, to explain him how to proceed and where to find the information for the required packages.

For the integrity check software, I just counted half a day, because we already have good examples of configuration both for Tripwire and AIDE.

For the procedure when a user leaves a company, we also have some drafts that I can propose to the manager. I estimated that this task could be accomplished in two hours.

Finally, I added the time (estimated to half a day) for the manager, considering that he has to approve the policies and procedures, and that we have to present him the results when the immediate measure will be completed.

All in all for the implementation of the immediate measures it costs \$ 8'470. Note that when these i mmediate measures will be applied to the system it will meet the requirements at 80%!

After showing these results to the manager, he decided to apply the measures immediately, in order to complete them within a time frame of two week, and to present him the status after one week. He also decided not to install the application (the web pages, and the application that communicates with the application server) before these measures are completed. He added that he wanted us to implement the rest of the measures within a time frame of one month.

7 Evaluate the audit

The audit conducted here was valuable because it permitted to discover the weaknesses of the system. Moreover, I was able to quantitatively estimate whether the system comp ly to the checklist, and ther efore to say if the security requirements were met. It was also possible to show to the management what was the root causes why the system did no pass the audit and to give him a cost estimation.

Each items of the checklist was carefully tested except one: the backup software from Legato, was a bit overlooked. I gave a pass to this item based only on the interview I made with the sysadmin. I did not check the configuration on the backup server. More investigation on how this so ftware works and more checks should be done (security history, patches to apply, etc.).

This audit is not sufficient to put the server in production. The scope of this study was to evaluate the system without the web application and the application that communicates with the application server. However, auditing the web server configuration and the web application is as important as the audit that we did here. Just as a reminder, CGI vulnerabilities is in "The Twenty Most Critical Internet Security Vulnerabilities". This is the reason why an audit based on similar principles (security requirements, checklists, risks evaluation) should be conducted a soon as possible.

This audit was done manually because it was the first time we applied the checklist defined in the first part of this paper. However it should have been judicious to apply tools like the CIS benchmark, T I-TAN, COPS, Tara, etc., and to compare the obtained results. If the checked items and the results are similar then we should consider using thes e tools for future audits. If these tools can not be used to automate the audit, then we can think of implementing it through scripts or a programs. While it takes time at the beginning to code them, it can be very useful if same audits have to be performe d. Furthermore, the output can be formatted to an nice HTML report.

8 References

- [1] Solaris Benchmark v1.0.1b, The Center for Internet Security (CIS), September, 2001. http://www.cisecurity.org/solaris/SolarisBenchmark.pdf
- [2] UNIX Security Checklist v2.0, Australian Computer Emergency Response Team (AusCERT) and the CERT, 8 Oct. 2001 <u>http://www.auscert.org.au/ Information/Auscert_info/Papers/usc20.html</u> <u>http://www.cert.org/tech_tips/usc20_full.html</u>
- [3] Auditing Unix (Solaris), Sans institute resources, *Prepared by: Krishni Naidu* http://www.sans.org/checklist/unix_check.htm_
- [4] Solaris [™] Operating, Environment Security, Updated for Solaris 8 Operating Env ironment By Alex Noordergraaf and Keith Watson Sun BluePrints[™] OnLine - April 2001 http://www.sun.com/blueprints Part No.: 816 -0428 -10 Revision 01, April 2001 available at http://www.sun.com/blueprints/0401/security -updt1.pdf

[5] Solaris™ Operating Environment Network Settings for Security By Alex Noordergraaf and Keith Wa t-son – Global, Enterprise Security Service
 Sun Blu ePrints™ OnLine - December 1999
 http://www.sun.com/blueprints
 Part No.: 806 -4049 -10
 Revision 01, December 1999
 available at: http://www.sun.com/blueprints/1200/network _updt1.pdf

- [6] Securing UNIX Step by Step, K. Koenigsknecht, SANS GCUX practical, Nove mber 2001 http://www.giac.org/practical/Kurt_Koenigsknecht_GCUX.doc___
- [7] Installing And Securing Solaris 8, T. Raborn, S ANS GCUX practical, Septe mber 2001 http://www.giac.org/practical/Timothy_Raborn_GCUX.zip_
- [8] Solaris8 Core package installation for a FW -1, Lance Spitzner http://www.enteract.com/~lspitz/core8.txt_
- [9] Solaris[™] Operating Environment Minimization for Security: A Simple, Reproducible and Secure Appl i-

cation Installation Methodology Updated for Solaris 8 Operating Environment By Alex Noord ergraaf - Enterprise Engineering Sun BluePrints™ OnLine - November 2000 http://www.sun.com/blueprints Part No. 806 -4050-10 Revision 03, November 2000 http://www.sun.com/ software/solutions/blueprints/1100/minimize -updt1.pdf

- [10] IP stack tunning by Rob Thomas. http://www.enteract.com/~robt/Docs/Articles/ip_-stack-tuning.html
- [11] SolarisTM 2.x Tuning Your TCP/IP Stack and More by <u>Jens-S. Vöckler</u> <u>http://www.rvs.uni -hannover.de/people/voeckler/tune/EN/tune.h_tml</u>
- [12] SUN's online reference manual: TCP/IP tunable parameters available at: SUN's reference manual for TCP/IP tunable parameters
- [13] Avoiding the TCP TIME_WAIT state at Busy Servers, T. Faber, J. Touch, W. Yue, August 1997 http://globecom.net/ietf/draft/draft_faber-time-wait-avoidance-00.html
- [14] IBM WebSpher e Application Server Standard Tuning Guide, Advanced Edition http://www-4.ibm.com/software/webservers/appserv/doc/v35/ae/infocenter/was/0901.html#b173
- [15] Optimizing HTTP performance, Oracle, 2000 <u>http://uisnt1.humboldt.edu/9ias/installdocs/doc/a86828/listener.htm#1007115</u>
- [16] Successful Solaris performance tuning, SYSADMIN, the journal for Unix system admini strator, 2002. http://www.samag.com/documents/s=1323/sam0110e/0110e.htm
- [17] Limiting SUID files, Sean Boran http://www.boran.com/security/sp/ Solaris_hardening4.htm#Limiting SUID Files
- [18] Security Review: Solaris 8 Setuid/Setgid Files, Information Systems and Technology, University of Waterloo, 09-Nov-2000 ist.uwaterloo.ca/se curity/howto/2000 -08-17.html
- [19] Solaris 8 Installation Checkli st, GCUX Practical assignement Jeff Campione, http://www.sans.org/y2k/practical/Jeff Campione GCUX.htm_

- [20] Securing Solari s Servers A Checklist Approach, Paul D. J. Vandenberg and Susan D. Wyess, N ovember 98 http://www.usenix.org/sage/sysadmins/solaris/
- [21] Solaris Security Checklist, The Singapore Computer Emergen cy Response team, SingCERT, 1999 http://www.singcert.org.sg/archive/security_checklists/Solaris_checklist.pdf____
- [22] Unix Security Checklist, University of Nevada, Reno . http://equinox.comnet.unr.edu/homepage/unixweb/security/checklist.html
- [23] Practical UNIX and Internet Security, 2nd Edition Garfinkel and Spafford O'Reilly & Associates, 1996 ISBN 1-56592-148-8 http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/puis/
- [24] Solaris Security, first edition, Peter H. Gregory, Woodinville, Washington, © Copyright 2000 ISBN: 0-13-096053 -5.
- [25] Solaris implementation of processes, threads, and lightweight processes, by Jim Mauro, August 98. http://sunsite.uakom.sk/sunworldonline/swol -08-1998/swol-08-insidesolaris.html
- [26] Solaris Default Processes by By <u>Hal Flynn <hmflynn@earthlink.net></u>, May 29, 2000. http://www1.securityfocus.com/focus/sun/articles/b3.html_
- [27] Reg Quinton/Bruce Barnett's CheckPatches, CheckPatches.cron, GetApplyPatch, GetAppl y-Patch.cron http://ist.uwaterloo.ca/~reggers/drafts/
- [28] A SunSolve Patch Primer at <u>sunsolve.sun.com/pub -cgi/show.pl?target=content/content1</u>
- [29] Casper Dik's FastPatch at <u>ftp://www.wins.uva.nl/pub/solaris/auto -install/</u>

9 Appendix A: aide.sh example file

```
#!/bin/sh
#
# Shell script to check integrity and to manage aide db files
# Written by Azim Ferchichi 17.10.2001
#
LogFile=/var/log/warn
BinFile=/usr/bin/aide
AideLogFile=/var/log/aide.log
AideDBFile=/root/AIDE/aide.db
NewAideDBFile=/root/AIDE/aide.db.new
TMPFILE=/root/TMP/aidecheck.tmp
if test -x $BinFile
then
  if test -f $AideLogFile
   then
     $BinFile --check > $TMPFILE
     if test -s $TMPFILE
         then
           echo -e "\n\n\n----- New Entry-----
                                                              ------ \r" >> $AideLogFile
        echo `date` >> $AideLogFile
        echo -e "\n" >> $AideLogFile
        more $TMPFILE >> $AideLo gFile
     fi
     rm -f $TMPFILE
   else
     $BinFile --check > $AideLogFile
  fi
  $BinFile --update > /dev/null
  mv $NewAideDBFile $AideDBFile
else
 echo -n `date` >> $LogFile
 echo -e "Warning: aide binary file not found. No integrity check has been done \r" >> $LogFile
fi
#
# end of script
```

10 Appendix B: example of syslog.conf file

#/etc/syslog.conf syslog configuration file. # # This file is processed by m4 so be careful to quote (`') names # that match m4 reserved words. Also, within ifdef's, arguments # containing commas must be quot ed. # # Facilities: kern **Priorities:** emerg # (highest first) alert user # mail crit # daemon err # auth warning # notice syslog # info lpr # mark (timestamps) debug # news # uucp # cron none # local0..7 [don't send any messages] # # Funnies: 0. 'mail.info' logs all mail messages of priority # 'info' OR HIGHER (i.e. not just priority 'info')! # 1. you can do *.priori ty but not facility.* !! # 2. do "m4 syslog.conf" to check preprossing # 3. Must use tabs (not spaces) between selection and action # 4. "kern,mail.info" logs kern & mail messages of # at least priority info. The same for other com binations. # 5. Long lines don't work. # 6. You can have MAXIMUM 20 (non comment) lines in this file. # (The rest are silently ignored..) # # Debugging: ... start syslogd with "-d" to enable debug output # . send a HUP to syslogd each time you change this file # . use /usr/ucb/logger to send test messages to # each facility.priority, for axample: # /usr/ucb/logger -p mail.warn "test from sean" #

For lots of messages on the console uncomment this: #*.err;kern.warning;auth.err;daemon.err /dev/console # For minimal console messages, such as "SU": auth.err /dev/console

To alert logged on root or operator user to import events:#*.alert;kern.err;daemon.erroperator#*.alertroot

display emergencies on all termi nals (uses WALL)
*.emerg *

#print time on console every 20mins (not needed if you have contool)
#mark.* /dev/console

kern.info	ifdef(`LOGHOST', /var/log/kernlog, @loghost)
user.info	ifdef(`LOGHOST', /var/log/userlog, @loghost)
mail.info	ifdef(`LOGHOST', /var/log/maillog, @loghost)
daemon.info	ifdef(`LOGHOST', /var/log/daemonlog, @loghost)
auth.info	ifdef(`LOGHOST', /var/log/authlog, @loghost)
lpr.info	ifdef('LOGHOST', /var/log/lprlog, @loghost)
news,uucp.info	ifdef('LOGHOST', /var/log/newslog, @loghost)
cron.info	ifdef(`LOGHOST', /var/log/cronlog, @loghost)

other "local" messages not yet used

local0,local1.info	ifdef('LOGHOST', /var/log/local0log, @loghost)
local2,local3,local4.info	ifdef('LOGHOST', /var/log/local2log, @loghost)
local5,local6,local7.info	ifdef(`LOGHOST', /var/log/local5log, @loghost)

Put all alerts (& higher) into a seperate log: *.err ifdef(`LOGHOST', /var/log/alertlog, @loghost)

11 APPENDIX C: Matrix of risks assessments

Thomas' Matrix

Audit Item	Likelihood	consequences,	Risk
		damages	
Installed packages	3	3	9
strategy for Installed packages	2	2	4
OS patches	3	3	9
Inetd service	3	3	9
Minimum boot network services running	3	3	9
Sysadmin knowledge of running network services	3	3	9
Procedure to start a new network service	2	2	4
Minimum running processes	2	1	2
Knowlegde of running processes	2	2	4
Procedure to start a new deamon	2	2	4
ARP defenses	1	3	3
ICMP defenses	3	3	9
IP defenses	3	3	9
TCP de fense s	3	3	9
Persistency after reboot	3	3	9
User stack protection	2	3	6
File descriptor	1	1	1
Core files	1	1	1
Partitions	2	2	4
/tmp sticky bit	1	1	1
World-write files and dir	2	2	4
SUID SGID file	3	3	9
Password length 8	1	2	2
Password expiration	3	3	9
no duplicate accounts	1	1	1
accounts with null password	3	3	9
Shadow file enforced	3	3	9
minimum set of accounts	1	1	1
Non-user account locked and non-valid shell	3	3	9
Method to choose strong passwd	2	3	6
Password storage	3	3	9
Procedure when user leaves op ny	3	3	9
procedure to add a new user and give authorisation to access the machine	3	3	9
console login	1	3	3
Umask	3	2	6

CMASK	3	2	2	6
Path variable	1	3	1	3
cron.de ny at.de ny	1	1	-	1
TCP wrapper installed and configured	3	2	!	6
SSH version	3	3	S.	9
SSH proto col	3	3		9
log of SSH events	3	2	86	6
SSH serverkey length	1	1		1
Root bgin	1	1	_	1
emp ty p asswd	3	3	1	9
No trus ted hosts	2	3	1	6
RSA or passwd authentication	2	2	!	4
400 /etc/sshd_config	2	2	!	4
Log policy exist	3	3	5	9
log policy is comprehensive	2	3	5	6
log policy is enforced	3	3	5	9
log tools installed and configured	3	3	1	9
Integrity check software installed and well configured	2	2	!	4
Patching policy exist	3	3	1	9
Patching policy enforced	3	3	5	9
Secure state after applying patches	3	3	1	9
Backup and recovery policy exist	2	3	5	6
Backup and recovery policy enforced	3	3	5	9
	S			
Stephane's Matrix				

Stephane's Matrix

Audit Item	Likelihood of intrusion if audit item failed	ages	Risk
	(1 - low / 2 - medium / 3 -	•	
	high)	- high)	
Installed packages	3	3	9
strategy for Installed packages	1	1	1
OS patches	3	3	9
Inetd services	2	3	6
Minimum boot network services running	2	3	6
Sysadmin knowledge of running network services	1	1	1
Procedure to start a new network service	1	1	1
Minimum running processes	2	3	6
Knowlegde of running processes	1	1	1
Procedure to start a new deamon	1	1	1
ARP defenses	2	2	4
ICMP defenses	1	2	2
P defenses	2	2	4
TCP defenses	1	1	1
Persistencyafter reboot	3	3	9
User stack protection	2	3	6

File descriptor	1	2	2
Core files	1	2	2
Partitions	1	3	3
/tmp sticky bit	1	1	1
World-write files and dir	1	2	2
SUID SGID file	2	3	6
Password length 8	2	3	6
Password expiration	2	2	4
no duplicate accounts	1	1	1
accounts with null password	3	3	9
Shadow file enforced	1	2	2
minimum set of accounts	2	1	2
Non-user account locked and non-valid shell	2	2	4
Method to choose strong passwd	2	3	6
Password storage	3	3	9
Procedure when user leaves cpny	2	3	6
procedure to add a new user and give authorisation to ac-	2	2	4
cess the machine			
console login	1	3	3
Umask	2	2	4
CMASK	1	2	2
Path variable	3	3	9
cron.denyat.deny	1	1	1
TCP wrapper installed and configured	2	2	4
SSH version	3	3	9
SSH protocol	3	3	9
log of SSH events	1	1	1
SSH server key length	1	1	1
Rootlogin	3	3	9
empty passwd	3	3	9
No trusted hosts	3	3	9
RSA or passwd authentication	3	3	9
400 /etc/sshd_config	2	2	4
Log policy exist	3	3	9
log policy is comprehensive	3	3	9
log policy is enforced	3	3	9
log tools installed and configured	3	3	9
Integrity check software installed and well configured	3	3	9
Patching policy exist	3	3	9
Patching policy enforced	3	3	9
Secure state after applying patches	3	3	9
Backup and recovery policy exist	1	3	3
Backup and recovery policy enforced	1	3	3

Azim's Matrix

Audit Item	Likelihood of intrusion if audit	consequences, damages	Risks
	item failed	(1 - low / 2 - medium / 3 -	
	(1 - low / 2 - medium / 3 - high)	high)	

Installed packages	2	2	4
strategy for Installed packages	2	1	2
OS patches	3	3	9
Inetd services	3	3	9
Minimum boot network services running	3	3	9
Sysadmin knowledge of running network ser-	2	2	4
vices	-		C I
Procedure to start a new network service	1	. 1	1
Minimum running processes	2	2	4
Knowlegde of running processes	2	2	4
Procedure to start a new deamon	1	1	1
ARP defenses	1	2	2
ICMP defenses	1	2	2
P defenses	1	2	2
TCP defenses	2	2	4
Persistencyafter reboot	2	2	4
User stack protection	2	3	6
File descriptor	1	1	1
Core files	4	2	2
Partitions	2	2	4
/tmp sticky bit	1	1	1
World-write files and dir	2	2	4
SUID SGID file	2	2	4
Password length 8	2	3	6
Password expiration	2	3	6
no duplicate accounts	1	2	2
accounts with null password	3	3	9
Shadow file enforced	2	3	6
minimum set of accounts	1	3	3
Non-user account locked and non-valid shell	1	3	3
Method to choose strong passwd	2	3	6
Password storage	2	3	6
Procedure when user leaves cpny	2	3	6
procedure to add a new user and give authorisa-	1	3	3
tion to access the machine			-
console login	2	3	6
Umask	2	3	6
CMASK	2	2	4
Path variable	2	2	4
cron.deny at.deny	1	2	2
TCP wrapper installed and configured	3	3	9
SSH version	3	3	9
SSH protocol	2	3	6
log of SSH events	1	2	2
SSH server key length	3	3	9
Rootlogin	1	3	3
empty passwd	3	3	9
No trusted hosts	1	3	3
RSA or passwd authentication	1	1	1
	I	I	I

400 /etc/sshd_config	1	2	2
Log policy exist	2	2	4
log policy is comprehensive	2	2	4
log policy is enforced	3	3	9
log tools installed and configured	3	3	9
Integrity check software installed and well con- figured	3	3	9
Patching policy exist	2	2	6 4
Patching policy enforced	3	3	9
Secure state after applying patches	1	2	2
Backup and recovery policy exist	2	2	4
Backup and recovery policy enforced	3	3	9
12 APPENDIX D: results of # pkg	info —I	t Contraction	

12 APPENDIX D: results of # pkginfo -I

auctom	EICIDOO	SunOS Header	Files
system	FJSVhea FJSVmdb		
system		2	form Modular Debugger
system	FJSVmdbx		form Modular Debugger (64-bit)
system	FJSVvplr	Fujitsu platf	
system	FJSVvplu	2 1	platform links
application			Admin Messages (Simplified Chinese)
application			Admin Messages (German)
application			Admin Messages - U.S. English
application			Admin Messages (Spanish)
application			Admin Messages (French)
application			Admin Messages (Italian)
application			Admin Messages (Japanese)
application			Admin Messages (Korean)
application			Admin Messages (Portuguese)
application			Admin Messages (Traditional Chinese)
application			LDAP Module (Domestic SSL)
application			Manual Pages (English)
application			SSL Module (128-bit Encryption)
application			Documentation (Simplified Chinese)
application			Documentation (German)
application			Documentation - U.S. English
application			Documentation (Spanish)
application		HTTP Server H	
application			Documentation (French)
application			Documentation (Italian)
application			Documentation (Japanese)
application			Documentation (Korean)
application			LDAP Module (Export SSL)
application		HTTP Server N	
application			Documentation (Portuguese)
application			SSL Messages (Simplified Chinese)
application			SSL Messages (German)
application			SSL Messages - U.S. English
application			SSL Messages (Spanish)
application			SSL Messages (French)
application			SSL Messages (Italian)
application			SSL Messages (Japanese)
application			SSL Messages (Korean)
application		HTTP Server S	
application			SSL Messages (Portuguese)
application		HTTP Server S	
application	IBMHSSSB	HTTP Server S	SSL Module Common

application		HTTP Server SSL Messages (Traditional Chinese)
application	IBMHSTW	HTTP Server Documentation (Traditional Chinese)
application	IBMHTTPA	HTTP Server Administration (Run-time)
application	IBMHTTPD	HTTP Server Base Run-Time
application	NSCPcom	Netscape Communicator
application		RTC Hard und Software Dokumentationsscripts
application		dcc
application	2	qzip
application		lsof
11		
application		md5
application	-	perl
application		sudo
application	-	top
system	SMEvplr	SME platform links
system	SMEvplu	SME usr/platform links
system	SUNW1251f	Russian 1251 fonts
system	SUNW1394h	Sun IEEE1394 Framework Header Files
system	SUNW1394x	Sun IEEE1394 Framework (64-bit)
ALE	SUNW5ttf	Traditional Chinese BIG5 True Type Fonts Package
ALE	SUNW5xmft	Chinese/Taiwan BIG5 X Windows Platform minimum required Fonts Package
system	SUNWaccr	System Accounting, (Root)
system	SUNWaccu	System Accounting, (Usr)
system	SUNWadmap	System administration applications
system	SUNWadmc	System administration core libraries
-	SUNWadmfw	System & Network Administration Framework
system		
system	SUNWadmj	Admin/Install Java Extension Libraries
system	SUNWadmr	System & Network Administration Root
system	SUNWafb	Elite3D Graphics System Software/Device Driver
system	SUNWafbcf	Elite3D Graphics Configuration Software
system	SUNWafbr	Elite3D Graphics System Software (Root)
application	SUNWafbw	Elite3D Graphics Window System Support
system	SUNWafbx	Elite3D Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit)
system	SUNWami	Authentication Management Infrastructure
system	SUNWamir	Configuration files for Authentication Management Infrastructure
system	SUNWamix	Authentication Management Infrastructure (64 bit)
system	SUNWapchd	Apache Web Server Documentation
system	SUNWapchr	Apache Web Server (root)
system	SUNWapchu	Apache Web Server (usr)
system	SUNWapct	ABI Application Certification Tools
system	SUNWapppr	PPP/IP Asynchronous PPP daemon configuration files
system	SUNWapppu	PPP/IP Asynchronous PPP daemon and PPP login service
system	SUNWarc	Archive Libraries
-	SUNWARCX	Archive Libraries (64-bit)
system		
system	SUNWarrf	X11 Arabic required fonts
system	SUNWast	Automated Security Enhancement Tools
system	SUNWatfsr	AutoFS, (Root)
system	SUNWatfsu	AutoFS, (Usr)
system	SUNWauda	Audio Applications
system	SUNWaudd	Audio Drivers
system	SUNWauddx	Audio Drivers (64-bit)
system	SUNWaudh	Audio Header Files
system	SUNWaudio	Audio applications
system	SUNWaudmo	Audio demo programs
system	SUNWbash	GNU Bourne-Again shell (bash)
system	SUNWbcp	SunOS 4.x Binary Compatibility
system	SUNWbnur	Networking UUCP Utilities, (Root)
system	SUNWbnuu	Networking UUCP Utilities, (Usr)
system	SUNWbtool	CCS tools bundled with SunOS
system	SUNWbtoox	CCS libraries bundled with SunOS (64-bit)
system	SUNWbzip	The bzip compression utility
system	SUNWbzipx	The bzip compression library (64-bit)
system	SUNWCar	Core Architecture, (Root)
-		
	SUNWcarx	Core Architecture, (Root) (64-bit)
system		
system	SUNWcea	Sun GigaSwift Ethernet Adapter Driver 32 bit adb Macros
system system	SUNWcea SUNWceax	Sun GigaSwift Ethernet Adapter Driver 32 bit adb Macros Sun GigaSwift Ethernet Adapter Driver 64 bit adb Macros
system	SUNWcea	Sun GigaSwift Ethernet Adapter Driver 32 bit adb Macros

system		
-	SUNWcedu	Sun GigaSwift Ethernet Adapter Driver Headers
system	SUNWcedx	Sun GigaSwift Ethernet Adapter (64-bit Driver)
system	SUNWcg6	GX (cg6) Device Driver
system	SUNWcg6h	GX (cg6) Header Files
system <mark>ALE</mark>	SUNWcg6x SUNWciu8	GX (cg6) Device Driver (64-bit) Simplified Chinese (EUC) iconv modules for UTF-8
ALE	SUNWCIU8 SUNWCiu8x	Simplified Chinese (EUC) iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit)
system	SUNWCPC	CPU Performance Counter driver
system	SUNWcpcu	CPU Performance Counter libraries and utilities
system	SUNWcpcux	CPU Performance Counter libraries and utilities (64-bit)
system	SUNWcpcx	CPU Performance Counter driver (64-bit)
system	SUNWcpr	Suspend, Resume package
system	SUNWcprx	Suspend, Resume package (64-bit)
system	SUNWcsd	Core Solaris Devices
system	SUNWcsl	Core Solaris, (Shared Libs)
system	SUNWcslx	Core Solaris Libraries (64-bit)
system	SUNWcsr	Core Solaris, (Root)
system	SUNWcstl	Apptrace Utility
system	SUNWcstlx	Apptrace Utility (64 bit)
system	SUNWcsu	Core Solaris, (Usr)
system	SUNWcsxu	Core Solaris (Usr) (64-bit)
system	SUNWcti2x	Netra ct I2C and System Drivers (64-bit)
system	SUNWctlu	Print utilities for CTL locales 🔍
CTL	SUNWctpls	Portable layout services for Complex Text Layout support
CTL	SUNWctplx	Portable layout services for CTL (64-bit)
ALE	SUNWcttf	Simplified Chinese (EUC) True Type Fonts
system	SUNWctu	Netra ct usr/platform links (64-bit)
system	SUNWcvc	Network Console
system	SUNWcvcr	Network Console daemon and rc script
system	SUNWcvcx	Network Console (64-bit)
ALE	SUNWcxmft	Simplified Chinese (EUC) X Windows Platform minimum Required Fonts
system	SUNWdclnt	Solaris Diskless Client Management Application
system	SUNWdcsr	Domain Configuration Server, (Root)
system	SUNWdcsu	Domain Configuration Server
system	SUNWdfb	Dumb Frame Buffer Device Drivers
system	SUNWdfbh	Dumb Frame Buffer Header Files
system	SUNWdhcm	DHCP Manager
system	SUNWdhcsb	Binary File Format Data Module for BOOTP/DHCP Services
system	SUNWdhcsr	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root)
system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdhcsu	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr)
system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdhcsu SUNWdial	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module
system system system application	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdhcsu SUNWdial SUNWdialh	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Header Files
system system system application system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdhcsu SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Header Files Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit)
system system system application system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdhcsu SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdialx	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Header Files Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools
system system application system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdhcsu SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdoc SUNWdpl	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Header Files Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries
system system application system system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdialx SUNWdoc SUNWdpl SUNWdplx	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Header Files Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit)
system system application system system system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdhcsu SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdoc SUNWdpl	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Header Files Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit)
system system application system system system system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdoc SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdplx SUNWdrcrx SUNWdrr	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Header Files Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000
system system application system system system system system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdol SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrr	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Header Files Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit)
system system application system system system system system system application	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdoc SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdprx SUNWdrrr SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Solstice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection
system system application system system system system system system application system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdol SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrr	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Header Files Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit)
system system application system system system system system system application system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdc SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrab	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 CDE DTBUILDER CDE application basic runtime environment
system system application system system system system system application system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdc SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrab SUNWdtab	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Header Files Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Constice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection CDE DTBUILDER
system system application system system system system system system application system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdoc SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrab SUNWdtab SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbas	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Header Files Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Solstice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection CDE DTBUILDER CDE application basic runtime environment (64-bit)
system system application system system system system system application system system system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdoc SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrab SUNWdtab SUNWdtab SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Solstice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection CDE DTBUILDER CDE application basic runtime environment (64-bit) Solaris Desktop /usr/dt filesystem anchor
system system application system system system system system application system system system system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdoc SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdrcrx SUNWdrr SUNWdrrx SUNWdrab SUNWdtab SUNWdtab SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Solstice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection CDE DTBUILDER CDE application basic runtime environment CDE application basic runtime environment (64-bit) Solaris Desktop /usr/dt filesystem anchor UTF-8 Code Conversion Tool
system system application system system system system system application system system system system system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdoc SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdrcrx SUNWdrr SUNWdrrx SUNWdtab SUNWdtab SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Solstice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection CDE DTBUILDER CDE application basic runtime environment CDE application basic runtime environment (64-bit) Solaris Desktop /usr/dt filesystem anchor UTF-8 Code Conversion Tool CDE DEMOS
system system application system system system system system application system system system system system system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdoc SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdplx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrsab SUNWdtaba SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbax SUNWdtcor SUNWdtcdm	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Solstice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection CDE DTBUILDER CDE application basic runtime environment CDE application basic runtime environment (64-bit) Solaris Desktop /usr/dt filesystem anchor UTF-8 Code Conversion Tool CDE DEMOS CDE daemons
system system application system system system system system application system system system system system system system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdial SUNWdialx SUNWdcalx SUNWdpl SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrsab SUNWdtab SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbax SUNWdtcar SUNWdtcar SUNWdtcar SUNWdtcat	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Solstice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection CDE DTBUILDER CDE application basic runtime environment CDE application basic runtime environment (64-bit) Solaris Desktop /usr/dt filesystem anchor UTF-8 Code Conversion Tool CDE DEMOS CDE daemons CDE Desktop Applications
system system application system system system system system application system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdc SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdprx SUNWdrcrx SUNWdrcrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdraba SUNWdtab SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbax SUNWdtcr SUNWdtca SUNWdtca SUNWdtca SUNWdtca SUNWdtca SUNWdtca	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Solstice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection CDE DTBUILDER CDE application basic runtime environment CDE application basic runtime environment (64-bit) Solaris Desktop /usr/dt filesystem anchor UTF-8 Code Conversion Tool CDE DEMOS CDE daemons CDE Desktop Applications Solaris Desktop Login Environment Solaris Desktop Extensions Applications CDE HELP RUNTIME
system system application system system system system system application system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdialh SUNWdialx SUNWdcalx SUNWdc SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrr SUNWdrr SUNWdrr SUNWdtab SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtcr SUNWdtct SUNWdtct SUNWdtdem SUNWdtdst SUNWdtdte SUNWdtdte SUNWdtdte	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Solstice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection CDE DTBUILDER CDE application basic runtime environment CDE application basic runtime environment (64-bit) Solaris Desktop /usr/dt filesystem anchor UTF-8 Code Conversion Tool CDE DEMOS CDE daemons CDE Desktop Applications Solaris Desktop Login Environment Solaris Desktop Login Environment
system system application system system system system system application system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdial SUNWdialx SUNWdialx SUNWdoc SUNWdpl SUNWdpl SUNWdplx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrab SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtdem SUNWdtdem SUNWdtdet SUNWdtdet SUNWdtdet SUNWdtbat SUNWdtbat SUNWdtbat SUNWdtbat SUNWdtbat SUNWdtbat SUNWdtbat SUNWdtbat SUNWdtbat SUNWdtbat SUNWdtbat SUNWdtbat SUNWdtbat	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Solstice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection CDE DTBUILDER CDE application basic runtime environment CDE application basic runtime environment (64-bit) Solaris Desktop /usr/dt filesystem anchor UTF-8 Code Conversion Tool CDE DEMOS CDE daemons CDE Desktop Applications Solaris Desktop Login Environment Solaris Desktop Extensions Applications CDE HELP RUNTIME CDE HELP DEVELOPER ENVIRONMENT CDE HELP VOLUMES
system system application system system system system system application system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdial SUNWdialx SUNWdialx SUNWdoc SUNWdpl SUNWdpl SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrab SUNWdrbas SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtdem SUNWdtdem SUNWdtden SUNWdtdes SUNWdtba	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Solstice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection CDE DTBUILDER CDE application basic runtime environment CDE application basic runtime environment (64-bit) Solaris Desktop /usr/dt filesystem anchor UTF-8 Code Conversion Tool CDE DEMOS CDE daemons CDE Desktop Applications Solaris Desktop Extensions Applications CDE HELP RUNTIME CDE HELP RUNTIME CDE HELP POLUMES Desktop Power Pack Help Volumes
system system application system system system system system application system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdial SUNWdialx SUNWdialx SUNWdpl SUNWdpl SUNWdpl SUNWdpl SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrabas SUNWdtaba SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbax SUNWdtcor SUNWdtcor SUNWdtcat SUNWdtcat SUNWdtcat SUNWdtdet SUNWdtdet SUNWdtdet SUNWdtaba SUNWdtaba SUNWdtaba SUNWdtaba SUNWdtaba SUNWdtaba SUNWdtaba SUNWdtaba SUNWdtaba SUNWdtaba SUNWdtaba SUNWdtaba SUNWdtaba SUNWdtaba SUNWdthea SUNWdthea SUNWdthea SUNWdthea	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Solstice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection CDE DTBUILDER CDE application basic runtime environment CDE application basic runtime environment (64-bit) Solaris Desktop /usr/dt filesystem anchor UTF-8 Code Conversion Tool CDE DEMOS CDE daemons CDE Desktop Applications Solaris Desktop Login Environment Solaris Desktop Login Environment CDE HELP RUNTIME CDE HELP RUNTIME CDE HELP RUNTIME CDE HELP RUNTIME CDE HELP VOLUMES Desktop Power Pack Help Volumes CDE icons
system system application system system system system system application system	SUNWdhcsr SUNWdial SUNWdial SUNWdialx SUNWdialx SUNWdoc SUNWdpl SUNWdpl SUNWdrrx SUNWdrrx SUNWdrab SUNWdrbas SUNWdtbas SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtbax SUNWdtdem SUNWdtdem SUNWdtden SUNWdtdes SUNWdtba	BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Root) BOOTP/DHCP Server Services, (Usr) Buttons/Dials Streams Module Buttons/Dials Streams Module (64-bit) Documentation Tools Developer Profiled Libraries Developer Profiled Libraries (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-bit) Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Dynamic Reconfiguration Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Solstice DiskSuite 4.2.1 Collection CDE DTBUILDER CDE application basic runtime environment CDE application basic runtime environment (64-bit) Solaris Desktop /usr/dt filesystem anchor UTF-8 Code Conversion Tool CDE DEMOS CDE daemons CDE Desktop Applications Solaris Desktop Extensions Applications CDE HELP RUNTIME CDE HELP RUNTIME CDE HELP POLUMES Desktop Power Pack Help Volumes

system	SUNWdtinc	CDE Includes
system	SUNWdtjxt	Java Extensions
system	SUNWdtlog	System boot for Desktop Login
system	SUNWdtma	CDE man pages
system	SUNWdtmad	CDE developer man pages
system	SUNWdtmaz	Desktop Power Pack man pages
system	SUNWdtnsc	Netscape Componentization Support for CDE
system	SUNWdtrme	CDE Release Documentation
system	SUNWdtscm	CDE Dtpower Schemes (Root)
system	SUNWdtwm	CDE DESKTOP WINDOW MANAGER
system	SUNWebnfs	WebNFS
system	SUNWefclx	Embedded FCode Libraries (64-bit)
system	SUNWefcr	Embedded FCode Interpreter (Root)
system	SUNWefcux	Embedded FCode Interpreter (64-bit)
system	SUNWefcx	Embedded FCode Interpreter Drivers (64-bit)
system	SUNWensqr	Ensoniq ES1370/1371/1373 Audio Device Driver (32-bit), (Root)
system	SUNWensqx	Ensoniq ES1370/1371/1373 Audio Device Driver (64-bit), (Root)
system	SUNWerego	Solaris User Registration Installation ID file
system	SUNWeridx	Sun RIO 10/100 Mb Ethernet Drivers (64-bit)
system	SUNWesu	Extended System Utilities
system	SUNWesxu	Extended System Utilities (64-bit)
system	SUNWeudba	UTF-8 L10N for CDE Base
system	SUNWeudbd	UTF-8 L10N for CDE Dtbuilder
system	SUNWeudda	UTF-8 L10N For CDE Desktop Applications
system	SUNWeudhr	UTF-8 L10N For CDE Help Runtime
system	SUNWeudhs	UTF-8 L10N For CDE Help Runtime
system	SUNWeudis	UTF-8 L10N For CDE Icons
system	SUNWeudiv SUNWeudlg	UTF-8 L10N For Desktop Imagetool UTF-8 L10N For CDE Desktop Login
system system	SUNWeudig	UTF-8 L10N For Desktop Window Manager
system	SUNWeuezt	English UTF-8 L10N For Desktop Power Pack Applications
system	SUNWeugrf	X11 sun eu greek fonts
system	SUNWeuluf	UTF-8 L10N For Language Environment User Files
-		
sustem	SUNWellinx	UTE-8 LION For Language Environment User Files (64-bit)
system	SUNWeulux SUNWeuodf	UTF-8 L10N For Language Environment User Files (64-bit) UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files
system	SUNWeulux SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files
-	SUNWeuodf	
system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration
system system <mark>system</mark>	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru <mark>SUNWeuxwe</mark> SUNWfac	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment
system system <mark>system</mark> system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru <mark>SUNWeuxwe</mark> SUNWfac	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment
system system system system application	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWeuxwe SUNWfac SUNWfbc	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit)
system system system system application system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWeuxwe SUNWfac SUNWfbc SUNWfcip	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver
system system system application system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfbc SUNWfcip SUNWfcipx SUNWfcp SUNWfcpx	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit)
system system system application system system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfbc SUNWfcip SUNWfcipx SUNWfcp	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver
system system system application system system system system system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfc SUNWfcip SUNWfcipx SUNWfcpx SUNWfcpx SUNWfctl SUNWfctlx	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit)
system system system application system system system system system system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcips SUNWfcips SUNWfcps SUNWfcpx SUNWfctl SUNWfctlx SUNWfctlx	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader
system system system application system system system system system system system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfbc SUNWfcip SUNWfcipx SUNWfcpx SUNWfcpt SUNWfctl SUNWfctlx SUNWfctlx SUNWfctl SUNWfctlx	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCIP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver
system system system application system system system system system system system system application	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfbc SUNWfcip SUNWfcipx SUNWfcpx SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctlx SUNWfctl SUNWfctls SUNWfdl SUNWffb	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCIP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics Configuration Software
system system system application system system system system system system system system application application	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfbc SUNWfcip SUNWfcipx SUNWfcp SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffbcf SUNWffbw	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics Configuration Software Creator Graphics Window System Support
system system system application system system system system system system system application application system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfbc SUNWfcip SUNWfcipx SUNWfcp SUNWfcpx SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffbcf SUNWffbx	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics Window System Support Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit)
system system system application system system system system system system application application system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfbc SUNWfcip SUNWfcipx SUNWfcp SUNWfcpx SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWffbx	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics Window System Support Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System
system system system application system system system system system system application application system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfbc SUNWfcip SUNWfcipx SUNWfcp SUNWfcpx SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWffbx	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit)
system system system application system system system system system application application system system system system system system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcip SUNWfcip SUNWfcp SUNWfcp SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfdl SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWfns SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx5	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics Window System Support Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit) FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context
system system system application system system system system system system application application system system system system system system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcip SUNWfcip SUNWfcp SUNWfcp SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffns SUNWfns SUNWfnsx SUNWfnx5x	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit) FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context (64-bit)
system system system application system system system system system application application system system system system system system system system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcipx SUNWfcpx SUNWfcpx SUNWfctlx SUNWfctlx SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffbcf SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit) FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context (64-bit) FRU ID Utility and Library (Usr)
system system system application system system system system system application application system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcip SUNWfcip SUNWfcp SUNWfcp SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffns SUNWfns SUNWfnsx SUNWfnx5x	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit) FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context (64-bit)
system system system application system system system system system application application system system system system system system system system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcip SUNWfcp SUNWfcp SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffbw SUNWffbw SUNWffbw SUNWffs SUNWfns SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnzy	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics Window System Support Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit) FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context (64-bit) FRU ID Utility and Library (Usr) FRU ID Platform Modules (Usr)
system system system application system system system system system application application system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcipx SUNWfcpx SUNWfcpx SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnx5x SUNWfnx5x SUNWfnx5x SUNWfruid SUNWfruip SUNWfruix	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit) FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context (64-bit) FRU ID Utility and Library (Usr) FRU ID Platform Modules (Usr) FRU ID Library (64-bit)
system system system application system system system system system application application system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcip SUNWfcp SUNWfcp SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWfns SUNWfns SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnxid SUNWfruid SUNWfruip SUNWfruix SUNWfruix	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCIP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit) FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context (64-bit) FRU ID Utility and Library (Usr) FRU ID Platform Modules (Usr) FRU ID Library (64-bit) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root)
system system system application system system system system system application application system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcip SUNWfcp SUNWfcp SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnuid SUNWfruid SUNWfruip SUNWfruix SUNWfruix SUNWfruix	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCIP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit) FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context (64-bit) FRU ID Utility and Library (Usr) FRU ID Platform Modules (Usr) FRU ID Library (64-bit) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root) ftSafe developer utilities package (Usr)
system system system application system system system system system application application system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcip SUNWfcp SUNWfcp SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnx5x SUNWfruid SUNWfruid SUNWfruix SUNWfruix SUNWfruix SUNWfruix SUNWfruix SUNWfruix SUNWfruix	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit) FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context (64-bit) FRU ID Utility and Library (Usr) FRU ID Diatform Modules (Usr) FRU ID Library (64-bit) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root) (64-bit)
system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcip SUNWfcp SUNWfcp SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnx5x SUNWfruip SUNWfruip SUNWfruip SUNWfruix SUNWftdur SUNWftdux SUNWftdux SUNWftdux	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit) FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context (64-bit) FRU ID Utility and Library (Usr) FRU ID Dibrary (64-bit) frX ID Library (64-bit) frXafe developer utilities package (Root) ftSafe developer utilities package (Not) ftSafe developer utilities package (Not) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root) ftSafe developer utilities package (Not) ftSafe developer utilities package (Not) ftSafe developer utilities package (Not) ftSafe developer utilities package (Not) (64-bit)
system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcip SUNWfcp SUNWfcp SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWfns SUNWfns SUNWfns SUNWfns SUNWfns SUNWfns SUNWfruid SUNWfruid SUNWfruip SUNWfruix SUNWftdur SUNWftdur SUNWftdus SUNWftdus SUNWftdus SUNWftdus	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics Configuration Software Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit) FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context (64-bit) FRU ID Utility and Library (Usr) FRU ID Library (64-bit) frU ID Library (64-bit) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root) (64-bit) FTP Server, (Root) FTP Server, (Usr)
system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcip SUNWfcp SUNWfcp SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWfctl SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWfruid SUNWfruid SUNWfruiz SUNWfruix SUNWftdu SUNWftdu SUNWftdu SUNWftdu SUNWftdu SUNWftdu SUNWftdu SUNWftdu SUNWftdu	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics Configuration Software Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit) FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context (64-bit) FRU ID Utility and Library (Usr) FRU ID Platform Modules (Usr) FRU ID Library (64-bit) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root) ftSafe developer utilities package (Noot) (64-bit) FTP Server, (Root) FTP Server, (Usr) IEEE 1394 Video Conferencing Demo (64-bit)
system system	SUNWeuodf SUNWeusru SUNWfac SUNWfac SUNWfcip SUNWfcipx SUNWfcpx SUNWfcpx SUNWfctl SUNWfctlx SUNWffb SUNWffb SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWffbx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfnsx SUNWfruid SUNWfruip SUNWfruix SUNWfruix SUNWftdur SUNWftdux SUNWftdux SUNWftpp SUNWftpu SUNWftpu SUNWftpu SUNWftpu SUNWftpu SUNWftpu	UTF-8 Core OPENLOOK Desktop Files English UTF-8 L10N For Solaris User Registration UTF-8 X Window Environment Framed Access Command Environment Frame Buffer Configuration Utility Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver Sun FCIP IP/ARP over FibreChannel Device Driver (64 bit) Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver Sun FCP SCSI Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer Sun Fibre Channel Transport layer (64-bit) Font Downloader Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics Configuration Software Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver Creator Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Federated Naming System Federated Naming System Federated Naming System (64-bit) FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context FNS Support For X.500 Directory Context (64-bit) FRU ID Utility and Library (Usr) FRU ID Dibrary (64-bit) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root) ftSafe developer utilities package (Root) (64-bit) FTP Server, (Root) FTP Server, (Usr) IEEE 1394 Video Conferencing Demo (64-bit)

system	SUNWgedm	Sun Gigabit Ethernet Adapter Driver Man Pages
system	SUNWgedu	Sun Gigabit Ethernet Adapter Driver Headers
system	SUNWglmr	rasctrl environment monitoring driver for i2c, (Root) (32-bit)
system	SUNWglmx	rasctrl environment monitoring driver for i2c (Root) (64-bit)
system	SUNWglt	Layout Table Generation Utility
system	SUNWgpch	The GNU Patch utility
system	SUNWgsdhx	GSS Diffie-Hellman (64-bit)
system	SUNWgss	GSSAPI V2
system	SUNWgssc	GSSAPI CONFIG V2
system	SUNWgssdh	GSS Diffie-Hellman
system	SUNWgssk	kernel GSSAPI V2
system	SUNWgsskx	kernel GSSAPI V2 (64-bit)
system	SUNWgssx	GSSAPI V2 (64-bit)
system	SUNWgzip SUNWhea	The GNU Zip (gzip) compression utility SunOS Header Files
system ALE	SUNWhiu8	Traditional Chinese iconv modules for UTF-8
ALE	SUNWhiu8x	Traditional Chinese (EUC) iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit)
	SUNWhitdox	
system system	SUNWhmdu	SunSwift SBus Adapter Drivers SunSwift SBus Adapter Headers
system	SUNWhmdx	SunSwift SBus Adapter Drivers (64-bit)
system	SUNWil3rf	X11 ISO-8859-13 required fonts
system	SUNW11511 SUNW115cs	X11 ISO 8859-15 Codeset Support
system	SUNWi15rf	X11 ISO-8859-15 required fonts
system	SUNW11511 SUNWilcs	X11 ISO 8859-1 Codeset Support
system	SUNWilof	ISO-8859-1 (Latin-1) Optional Fonts
system	SUNWi2cr	Device drivers for I2C devices, (Root, 32-bit)
system	SUNWi2cx	Device drivers for I2C devices, (Root, 64-bit)
system	SUNWi2rf	X11 ISO-8859-2 required fonts
system	SUNWi4rf	X11 ISO-8859-4 required fonts
system	SUNWi5rf	X11 ISO-8859-5 required fonts
system	SUNWi7rf	X11 ISO-8859-7 required fonts
system	SUNWi8rf	X11 iso8859-8 required fonts
system	SUNWi9rf	X11 ISO-8859-9 required fonts
svstem	SUNWidecr	IDE device drivers
system system	SUNWidecr SUNWidecx	IDE device drivers IDE device drivers- 64bit
system system system		
system	SUNWidecx	IDE device drivers- 64bit
system system	SUNWidecx SUNWider	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root)
system system system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000
system system system system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWidnx	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software
system system system system <mark>system</mark>	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWidnx	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver
system system system system application	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbcr	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Window System Support
system system system system application system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbcr	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Window System Support Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit)
system system system system application system application	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbr SUNWifbw	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Window System Support
system system system system application system application system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbr SUNWifbw SUNWifbx	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Window System Support Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Driver Header Files
system system system system application system system system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbr SUNWifbx SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifp	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Window System Support Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit)
system system system application system system system system system system system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidnx SUNWidhx SUNWifbcf SUNWifbcr SUNWifbr SUNWifbx SUNWifph SUNWifph SUNWifpx SUNWifpx	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT)
system system system application system application system system system system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifbcf SUNWifbcf SUNWifbr SUNWifps SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWigsr	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Window System Support Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities
system system system application system system system system system application system system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbcr SUNWifbw SUNWifbx SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWigsr SUNWigsu SUNWigsx	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT)
system system system application system application system system system system application system system system system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbcr SUNWifbw SUNWifps SUNWifph SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWigsr SUNWigsu SUNWigsx SUNWigsx	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Window System Support Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software
system system system application system application system system system system application system system system system system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbcr SUNWifbw SUNWifbx SUNWifp SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWigsr SUNWigsu SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsc	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Window System Support Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications
system system system application system application system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbr SUNWifbr SUNWifbw SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWigsr SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Window System Support Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit)
system system system application system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidnx SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbr SUNWifbr SUNWifbx SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWigsr SUNWigsu SUNWigsu SUNWigs SUNWipc SUNWipcx SUNWiscr	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit) Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver
system system system application system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbr SUNWifbx SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigc SUNWipc SUNWipcx SUNWiscr	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit) Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver (64-bit)
system system system application system application system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbr SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit) Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver (64-bit) XSH4 conversion for Eastern European locales
system system system system application system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbr SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifpx SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit) Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver (64-bit) XSH4 conversion for Eastern European locales 64-bit iconv conversion for Eastern European locales
system system system application system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidnx SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbr SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscc SUNWislcc SUNWislcx SUNWiscl	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit) Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver (64-bit) XSH4 conversion for Eastern European locales 64-bit iconv conversion for Eastern European locales XSH4 conversion for ISO Latin character sets
system system system system application system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbr SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigc SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWislcc SUNWislcx SUNWisclc SUNWisolc	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit) Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver (64-bit) XSH4 conversion for Eastern European locales 64-bit iconv conversion for ISO Latin character sets 64-bit iconv conversion for ISO Latin character sets
system system system system application system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidnx SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbw SUNWifph SUNWifph SUNWifph SUNWifpx SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigcx SUNWisc SUNWisc SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscc SUNWisclc SUNWisclc SUNWisclx SUNWisclx SUNWisclm	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit) Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver (64-bit) XSH4 conversion for Eastern European locales 64-bit iconv conversion for ISO Latin character sets JDK 1.2 demo programs
system system system system application system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbc SUNWifbw SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifpx SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigc SUNWisc SUNWisc SUNWisc SUNWiscc SUNWislcx	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit) Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver (64-bit) XSH4 conversion for Eastern European locales 64-bit iconv conversion for ISO Latin character sets JDK 1.2 development tools
system system system system application system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidnx SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbc SUNWifbr SUNWifbx SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigs SUNWipc SUNWipc SUNWiscr	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit) Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver (64-bit) XSH4 conversion for Eastern European locales 64-bit iconv conversion for ISO Latin character sets JDK 1.2 development tools JDK 1.2 man pages
system system system system application system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifb SUNWifbr SUNWifbr SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigs SUNWigs SUNWigs SUNWigc SUNWipc SUNWipc SUNWiscr	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Window System Support Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 DDX (OW) Driver and Utilities IGS CyberPro2010 64-bit Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit) Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver (64-bit) XSH4 conversion for Eastern European locales 64-bit iconv conversion for ISO Latin character sets 64-bit iconv conversion for ISO Latin character sets JDK 1.2 dewo programs JDK 1.2 development tools JDK 1.2 man pages Java Plug-in
system system system system application system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbr SUNWifbr SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWiscr	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit) Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver (84-bit) XSH4 conversion for Eastern European locales 64-bit iconv conversion for ISO Latin character sets Ga-bit iconv conversion for ISO Latin character sets JDK 1.2 development tools JDK 1.2 run time environment
system system system system application system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifb SUNWifbr SUNWifbr SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWifp SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscr SUNWiscl	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics Configuration Software Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit) Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver (64-bit) XSH4 conversion for Eastern European locales 64-bit iconv conversion for ISO Latin character sets 64-bit iconv conversion for ISO Latin character sets JDK 1.2 demo programs JDK 1.2 development tools JDK 1.2 run time environment JDK 1.3 development tools
system system system system application system	SUNWidecx SUNWider SUNWidn SUNWidnx SUNWifb SUNWifbcf SUNWifbr SUNWifbr SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWifpx SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsr SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWigsx SUNWiscr	IDE device drivers- 64bit IDE Device Driver, (Root) Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 Inter-Domain Network Modules for Sun Enterprise 10000 (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software (Root) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Expert3D (IFB) Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit) Sun Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop Device Driver (64-bit) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) IGS CyberPro2010 Device Driver (ROOT) Install Software Interprocess Communications Interprocess Communications (64-bit) Sun ISCRI OCF CT Driver (84-bit) XSH4 conversion for Eastern European locales 64-bit iconv conversion for ISO Latin character sets Ga-bit iconv conversion for ISO Latin character sets JDK 1.2 development tools JDK 1.2 run time environment

system	SUNWj3rt	JDK 1.3 run time environment
Application	SUNWjass	JASS Toolkit 0.3.1
system	SUNWjcom	Java Communications API
system	SUNWjcomx	Java Communications API (64-bit)
system	SUNWjib	iButton OCF CT Driver
system	SUNWjiu8	Japanese iconv modules for UTF-8
system	SUNWjiu8x	Japanese iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit)
system	SUNWjmfp	Java Media Framework Player
system	SUNWjsnmp	Java SNMP API
system	SUNWjvdem	JavaVM demo programs
system	SUNWjvdev	JavaVM developers package, includes javac, javah, and javap
system	SUNWjvjit	Java JIT compiler
system	SUNWjvman	JavaVM man pages
system	SUNWjvrt	JavaVM run time environment
system	SUNWjxcft	Japanese X Window System common fonts
system	SUNWjxmft	Japanese X Window System Minimum Required Fonts
application	-	KCMS Optional Profiles
application	-	KCMS Programmers Environment
application		KCMS Programmers Environment (64-bit)
application	-	KCMS Runtime Environment
application		KCMS 64 bit Runtime Environment
		Keyboard configuration tables
system	SUNWkey SUNWkiu8	Korean UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8
ALE		
ALE	SUNWkiu8x	Korean (UTF-8) iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit)
system	SUNWkmp2r	PS/2 Keyboard and Mouse Device Drivers, (Root, 32-bit)
system	SUNWkmp2x	PS/2 Keyboard and Mouse Device Drivers, (Root, 64-bit)
ALE	SUNWkttf	Korean True Type Fonts
system	SUNWkvm	Core Architecture, (Kvm)
system	SUNWkvmx	Core Architecture (Kvm) (64-bit)
ALE	SUNWkxmft	Korean UTF-8 X Windows Platform minimum Required Fonts
system	SUNWlccom	Localization common files
system	SUNW1c1	Locale Conversion Library
system	SUNWlclx	Locale Conversion Library (64-bit)
system	SUNWless	The GNU pager (less)
system	SUNWlibC	Sun Workshop Compilers Bundled libC
system	SUNWlibCf	SunSoft WorkShop Bundled libC (cfront version)
system	SUNWlibCx	Sun WorkShop Bundled 64-bit libC
system	SUNWlibm SUNWlibms	Sun WorkShop Bundled libm
system	SUNWIIDHIS	Sun WorkShop Bundled shared libm
system	SUNWIIC	LLC2 driver and its initialization programs
system	SUNWIICE	LLC2 driver configuration and startup files LLC2 64bit driver
system		
system	SUNWlldap	LDAP Libraries
system	SUNWlmsx	Sun WorkShop Bundled 64-bit shared libm
system	SUNWlmx	Sun WorkShop Bundled misc. 64-bit libm files
system	SUNWloc	System Localization
system	SUNWlocx	System Localization (64-bit)
system	SUNWlpmsg	LP Alerts
system	SUNWluxd	Sun Enterprise Network Array sf Device Driver
system	SUNWluxdx	Sun Enterprise Network Array sf Device Driver (64-bit)
system	SUNWluxl	Sun Enterprise Network Array socal Device Driver
system	SUNWluxlx	Sun Enterprise Network Array socal Device Driver (64-bit)
system	SUNWluxop	Sun Enterprise Network Array firmware and utilities
system	SUNWluxox	Sun Enterprise Network Array libraries (64-bit)
system	SUNWlvma	Solaris Volume Management API's
system	SUNWlvmg	Solaris Volume Management Application
system	SUNWlvmr	Solaris Volume Management (root)
system	SUNWm64	M64 Graphics System Software/Device Driver
application		M64 Graphics Configuration Software
application		M64 Graphics Window System Support
system	SUNWm64x	M64 Graphics System Software/Device Driver (64-bit)
system	SUNWm64xr	M64XR System Software (Device Driver Config.)
system	SUNWman	On-Line Manual Pages
application		Solaris Management Console 2.0 (Server Components)
application		Solaris Management Console 2.0 (Client Components)
application	SUNWmccom	Solaris Management Console 2.0 (Common Components)

application	SUNWmcdev	Solaris Management Console 2.0 (Development Kit)
application	SUNWmcex	Solaris Management Console 2.0 (Examples)
system	SUNWmdb	Modular Debugger
system	SUNWmdbdm	Modular Debugger Demo Source
system	SUNWmdbx	Modular Debugger (64-bit)
system	SUNWmdg	Solstice DiskSuite Tool
system	SUNWmdi	Sun Multipath I/O Drivers
system	SUNWmdix	Sun Multipath I/O Drivers (64-bit)
system	SUNWmdnr	Solstice DiskSuite Log Daemon Configuration Files
system	SUNWmdnu	Solstice DiskSuite Log Daemon
system	SUNWmdr	Solstice DiskSuite Drivers
-	SUNWmdu	Solstice DiskSuite Commands
system		
system	SUNWmdx	Solstice DiskSuite Drivers(64-bit)
system	SUNWmfdev SUNWmfman	Motif UIL Compiler CDE Motif Manuals
system	SUNWmfrun	Motif RunTime Kit
system		
system	SUNWmga	Solaris Management Applications
system	SUNWmgapp	Solaris Management Applications
system	SUNWmibii	Solstice Enterprise Agents 1.0.3 SNMP daemon
system	SUNWmipr	Mobile-IP (Root)
system	SUNWmipu	Mobile-IP (Usr)
system	SUNWmkcd	CD creation utilities
system	SUNWmp	MP Print Filter
system	SUNWnamdt	Northern America CDE Support
system	SUNWnamos	Northern America OS Support
system	SUNWnamow	Northern America OW Support
system	SUNWnamox	Northern America 64-bit OS Support
system	SUNWncar	Solaris Network Cache and Accelerator (Root)
system	SUNWncarx	Solaris Network Cache and Accelerator (Root) (64-bit)
system	SUNWncau	Solaris Network Cache and Accelerator (Usr)
system	SUNWncaux	Solaris Network Cache and Accelerator (Usr) (64-bit)
system	SUNWnisr	Network Information System, (Root)
system	SUNWnisu	Network Information System, (Usr)
system	SUNWntpr	NTP, (Root)
system	SUNWntpu	NTP, (Usr)
system	SUNWocf	Open Card Framework
system	SUNWocfh	Open Card Framework header files
system	SUNWocfr	Configuration files for Open Card Framework
system	SUNWocfx	Open Card Framework (64 bit)
system	SUNWoladd	OPEN LOOK Alternate Desktop Demos
system	SUNWolaud	OPEN LOOK Audio applications
system	Donnoruuu	
	SUNWOLDK	
-	SUNWolbk	OpenWindows online handbooks
system	SUNWoldcv	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications
system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs
system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldim	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images
system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldim SUNWoldst	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools
system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldim SUNWoldst SUNWoldte	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment
system system system system system system	SUNWoldev SUNWoldem SUNWoldim SUNWoldst SUNWoldte SUNWoldte	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK imagetool
system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldim SUNWoldst SUNWoldte SUNWolimt SUNWolinc	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK imagetool OPEN LOOK include files
system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldim SUNWoldst SUNWoldte SUNWolimt SUNWolinc SUNWolman	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK imagetool OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages
system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldim SUNWoldst SUNWoldte SUNWolimt SUNWolinc SUNWolman SUNWolrte	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK desktop Environment OPEN LOOK imagetool OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkits runtime environment
system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldte SUNWolte SUNWolinc SUNWolinc SUNWolman SUNWolrte SUNWolslb	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK besktop Environment OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkits runtime environment OPEN LOOK toolkits runtime static/lint libraries
system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldst SUNWolmt SUNWolinc SUNWolinc SUNWolrte SUNWolslb	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source
system system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldte SUNWolimt SUNWolinc SUNWolre SUNWolrte SUNWolslb SUNWolsrc SUNWosdem	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK imagetool OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source OS demo source
system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldte SUNWolimt SUNWolinc SUNWolman SUNWolrte SUNWolslb SUNWolslb SUNWolsc SUNWosdem SUNWosdem	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK imagetool OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkits runtime environment OPEN LOOK toolkits runtime environment OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source OS demo source OpenWindows binary compatibility
system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldte SUNWolimt SUNWolinc SUNWolman SUNWolrte SUNWolslb SUNWolslb SUNWolsc SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkits runtime environment OPEN LOOK toolkits runtime environment OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source OS demo source OpenWindows binary compatibility PAM Smart Card module
system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldst SUNWolimt SUNWolinc SUNWolman SUNWolrte SUNWolslb SUNWolslb SUNWolsc SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source OS demo source OpenWindows binary compatibility PAM Smart Card module PAM Smart Card module (64-bit)
system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldte SUNWolimt SUNWolinc SUNWolman SUNWolrte SUNWolslb SUNWolslb SUNWolsc SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source OS demo source OpenWindows binary compatibility PAM Smart Card module PAM Smart Card module (64-bit) 3COM EtherLink III PCMCIA Ethernet Driver
system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldst SUNWolimt SUNWolinc SUNWolman SUNWolrte SUNWolslb SUNWolslb SUNWolsc SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK besktop Environment OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkits runtime environment OPEN LOOK toolkits runtime environment OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source OS demo source OpenWindows binary compatibility PAM Smart Card module PAM Smart Card module (64-bit) 3COM EtherLink III PCMCIA Ethernet Driver PCMCIA Card Services, (Root)
system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldst SUNWolinc SUNWolinc SUNWolman SUNWolrte SUNWolslb SUNWolslb SUNWolsc SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWpamsc	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkits runtime environment OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source OS demo source OpenWindows binary compatibility PAM Smart Card module PAM Smart Card module (64-bit) 3COM EtherLink III PCMCIA Ethernet Driver PCMCIA Card Services, (Noot) PCMCIA Card Services, (Usr)
system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldst SUNWolmt SUNWolinc SUNWolman SUNWolrte SUNWolslb SUNWolsrc SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWowbcp SUNWpamsc SUNWpamsz SUNWpamsz SUNWpcmci	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK besktop Environment OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkits runtime environment OPEN LOOK toolkits runtime environment OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source OS demo source OpenWindows binary compatibility PAM Smart Card module PAM Smart Card module (64-bit) 3COM EtherLink III PCMCIA Ethernet Driver PCMCIA Card Services, (Root)
system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldst SUNWoldte SUNWolimt SUNWolinc SUNWolman SUNWolrte SUNWolslb SUNWolslb SUNWolsc SUNWosce SUNWosce SUNWpamsc SUNWpamsx SUNWpcelx SUNWpcmci SUNWpcmcu	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source OS demo source OpenWindows binary compatibility PAM Smart Card module PAM Smart Card module (64-bit) 3COM EtherLink III PCMCIA Ethernet Driver PCMCIA Card Services, (Root) PCMCIA Card Services (64-bit) PCMCIA Card Services (64-bit) PCMCIA memory card driver
system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldst SUNWoldte SUNWolinc SUNWolrte SUNWolslb SUNWolsrc SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWpamsc SUNWpamsc SUNWpamsz SUNWpcmci SUNWpcmcu	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkits runtime environment OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source OS demo source OpenWindows binary compatibility PAM Smart Card module PAM Smart Card module (64-bit) 3COM EtherLink III PCMCIA Ethernet Driver PCMCIA Card Services, (Noct) PCMCIA Card Services, (Usr) PCMCIA Card Services (64-bit)
system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldst SUNWoldte SUNWolimt SUNWolre SUNWolrte SUNWolslb SUNWolsrc SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWpamsc SUNWpamsx SUNWpamsx SUNWpcelx SUNWpcelx SUNWpcmcu SUNWpcmcu	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK inagetool OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source OS demo source OpenWindows binary compatibility PAM Smart Card module PAM Smart Card module (64-bit) 3COM EtherLink III PCMCIA Ethernet Driver PCMCIA Card Services, (Root) PCMCIA Card Services (64-bit) PCMCIA memory card driver SunSoft Print - Client, (root) PCMCIA serial card driver
system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldst SUNWolimt SUNWolimt SUNWolrce SUNWolsb SUNWolsc SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWpamsc SUNWpamsc SUNWpamsx SUNWpcelx SUNWpcenci SUNWpcmcu SUNWpcmcu SUNWpcmcu	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK boolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source OS demo source OpenWindows binary compatibility PAM Smart Card module PAM Smart Card module (64-bit) 3COM EtherLink III PCMCIA Ethernet Driver PCMCIA Card Services, (Root) PCMCIA Card Services (64-bit) PCMCIA Card Services (64-bit) PCMCIA memory card driver SunSoft Print - Client, (root)
system system	SUNWoldcv SUNWoldem SUNWoldst SUNWoldst SUNWolimt SUNWolimt SUNWolrc SUNWolslb SUNWolslb SUNWolsc SUNWosdem SUNWosdem SUNWpamsc SUNWpamsc SUNWpamsx SUNWpcmci SUNWpcmci SUNWpcmcu SUNWpcmcx SUNWpcmem SUNWpcmem SUNWpcser	OpenWindows online handbooks OPEN LOOK document and help viewer applications OPEN LOOK demo programs OPEN LOOK demo images OPEN LOOK deskset tools OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK Desktop Environment OPEN LOOK inagetool OPEN LOOK include files OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop users man pages OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK toolkit/desktop static/lint libraries OPEN LOOK sample source OS demo source OpenWindows binary compatibility PAM Smart Card module PAM Smart Card module (64-bit) 3COM EtherLink III PCMCIA Ethernet Driver PCMCIA Card Services, (Root) PCMCIA Card Services (64-bit) PCMCIA memory card driver SunSoft Print - Client, (root) PCMCIA serial card driver

system	SUNWpdas	PDA Synchronization for Solaris
system	SUNWpdu	PCI Drivers Headers
system	SUNWpdx	PCI Drivers (64-bit)
system	SUNWpiclh	PICL Header Files (Usr)
system system	SUNWpiclr SUNWpiclu	PICL Framework (Root) PICL Libraries, and Plugin Modules (Usr)
system	SUNWpiclx	PICL Libraries (64-bit)
system	SUNWpl5m	Perl5 On-Line Manual Pages
system	SUNWp15p	Perl 5.005 03 (POD Documentation)
system	SUNWpl5u	Perl 5.005 03
system	SUNWplow	OpenWindows enabling for Partial Locales
system	SUNWplow1	OpenWindows enabling for Supplementary Partial Locales
system	SUNWpmowm	Power Management OW Utilities Man Pages
system	SUNWpmowr	Power Management OW Utilities, (Root)
system	SUNWpmowu	Power Management OW Utilities, (Usr)
system	SUNWpmr SUNWpmu	Power Management config file and rc script Power Management binaries
system system	SUNWpmux	Power Management binaries (64-bit)
system	SUNWppm	Solaris Print Manager
system	SUNWpppd	Solaris PPP Device Drivers
system	SUNWpppdr	Solaris PPP configuration files
system	SUNWpppdu	Solaris PPP daemon and utilities
system 💦	SUNWpppdx	Solaris PPP Device Drivers (64-bit)
system	SUNWpppg	GNU utilities for PPP
system	SUNWpppk	PPP/IP and IPdialup Device Drivers
system	SUNWpppkx	PPP/IP and IPdialup Device Drivers (64-bit)
system	SUNWpsdpr	PCMCIA ATA card driver
system	SUNWpsf	PostScript filters - (Usr)
system system	SUNWpsr SUNWpstl	SunSoft Print - LP Server, (root) Apptrace Utility
system	SUNWpstlx	Apptrace Utility (64 bit)
system	SUNWpsu	SunSoft Print - LP Server, (usr)
system	SUNWqfed	Sun Quad FastEthernet Adapter Driver
system	SUNWqfedu	Sun Quad FastEthernet Adapter Driver Headers
system	SUNWqfedx	Sun Quad FastEthernet Adapter Driver (64-bit)
system	SUNWqlc	Qlogic ISP 2200/2202 Fibre Channel Device Driver
system	SUNWqlcx	Qlogic ISP 2200/2202 Fibre Channel Device Driver (64 bit)
system	SUNWrdm	On-Line Open Issues ReadMe
system	SUNWrmodu	Realmode Modules, (Usr)
system system	SUNWrpm SUNWrsg	Utilities for processing RPM archives RPCSEC GSS
system	SUNWrsgk	kernel RPCSEC GSS
system	SUNWrsgx	RPCSEC GSS (64-bit)
system	SUNWrtvc	SunVideo Device Driver
application	SUNWrtvcl	SunVideo XIL library support
application	SUNWrtvcu	SunVideo Runtime Support Software
system	SUNWrtvcx	SunVideo Device Driver (64-bit)
system	SUNWsacom	Solstice Enterprise Agents 1.0.3 files for root file system
system	SUNWsadmi	Solstice Enterprise Agents 1.0.3 Desktop Management Interface
system system	SUNWsadml SUNWsadmx	Solstice Launcher. Solstice Enterprise Agents 1.0.3 Desktop Management Interface Libraries
(64-bit)	SUNWSAUIIX	Solstice Enterprise Agents 1.0.5 Desktop Management interlace Libraries
system	SUNWsasnm	Solstice Enterprise Agents 1.0.3 Simple Network Management Protoœl
system	SUNWsasnx	Solstice Enterprise Agents 1.0.3 Simple Network Management Protocol
Libraries (
application	SUNWsbuc	Solstice Backup (Backup/Recover) Client
application		Solstice Backup (Backup/Recover) Man
system	SUNWscbcp	SPARCompilers Binary Compatibility Libraries
system	SUNWscgui	Solaris Smart Card Administration GUI
system	SUNWsckmr	Init script & links for Sun Fire 15000 Key Management daemon
system	SUNWsckmu SUNWsckmx	Key Management daemon for Sun Fire 15000
system system	SUNWSCKMX SUNWscmos	Key Management Modules for Sun Fire 15000 (64-Bit) SCM Microsystems SmartOS
system	SUNWSCHOS	Sun SCRI OCF CT Driver
system	SUNWscplp	SunSoft Print - Source Compatibility, (Usr)
system	SUNWscpr	Source Compatibility, (Root)
-	-	

system	SUNWscpu	Source Compatibility, (Usr)
system	SUNWscpux	Source Compatibility (Usr) (64-bit)
system	SUNWses	SCSI Enclosure Services Device Driver
system	SUNWsesx	SCSI Enclosure Services Device Driver (64-bit)
system	SUNWsfdr	Sun Fire 880 DR Daemon
system	SUNWsfdrr	Sun Fire 880 DR Daemon init script
system	SUNWsior	SuperIO 307 (plug-n-play) device drivers, (Root) (32-bit)
system	SUNWsiox	SuperIO 307 (plug-n-play) device drivers, (Root) (64-bit)
system	SUNWslpr SUNWslpu	SLP, (Root) SLP, (Usr)
system system	SUNWS1pu SUNWs1px	SLP (64-bit)
system	SUNWsndmr	Sendmail root
system	SUNWsndmu	Sendmail user
system	SUNWsolnm	Solaris Naming Enabler
system	SUNWspl	Spell Checking Engine - Base Release (English)
system	SUNWsprot	Solaris Bundled tools
system	SUNWsprox	Sun WorkShop Bundled 64-bit make library
system	SUNWsra	Source Compatibility Archive Libraries
system	SUNWsregu	Solaris User Registration
system	SUNWsrh	Source Compatibility Header Files
system	SUNWssad	SPARCstorage Array Drivers
system	SUNWssadx	SPARCstorage Array Drivers (64-bit)
system	SUNWssaop	SPARCstorage Array Utility
system	SUNWstcx	SUN ISCRI Kernel Driver - (64-bit) Static Utilities
system	SUNWsutl SUNWswmt	Install and Patch Utilities
system application		SX/CG14 Shareable Library
application		SX/CG14 Window System Support
system	SUNWtcsh	Tenex C-shell (tcsh)
application		TCX Window System Support
system	SUNWter	Terminal Information
system	SUNWtiu8	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8
e je com		
system	SUNWtiu8x	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit)
<mark>system</mark> system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files
<mark>system</mark> system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit)
system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtltk	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime
system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support
system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages
system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit)
system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWtltkx	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components
system system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit)
system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWtltkx SUNWtnfc	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit)
system system system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWtlfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfc	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components
system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtnfd SUNWtnoo	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools
system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltk SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtnfd SUNWtoo SUNWtoox SUNWtoox	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib
system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoo SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit)
system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtootx SUNWucbt SUNWucbtx SUNWucbtx	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr)
system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWthfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoot SUNWucbt SUNWucbt SUNWucbt	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr)
system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWthfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoot SUNWucbt SUNWucbt SUNWucbt SUNWucbt	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50
system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWthfc SUNWthfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtot SUNWucbt SUNWucbt SUNWudfr SUNWudfr SUNWudfrx SUNWudfrx	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 Universal Disk Format 1.50 (64-bit) Iconv modules for UTF-8 Locale
system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWthfc SUNWthfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWcot SUNWcbt SUNWucbt SUNWucbt SUNWudfr SUNWudfr SUNWudfr SUNWudfrx SUNWudfrx SUNWuiu8	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 Universal Disk Format 1.50 Loonv modules for UTF-8 Locale Iconv Modules for UTF-8 Locale (64-bit)
system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkm SUNWthfc SUNWthfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoo SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtott SUNWucbt SUNWucbt SUNWucbt SUNWudfr	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 Universal Disk Format 1.50 (64-bit) Iconv modules for UTF-8 Locale
system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWthfc SUNWthfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWcot SUNWcbt SUNWucbt SUNWucbt SUNWudfr SUNWudfr SUNWudfr SUNWudfrx SUNWudfrx SUNWuiu8	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 Universal Disk Format 1.50 (64-bit) Iconv modules for UTF-8 Locale Iconv Modules for UTF-8 Locale
system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltk SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoox SUNWucbt SUNWudfr SUNWudfr SUNWudfr SUNWuiu8 SUNWuiu8 SUNWuiu8 SUNWuiu8	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 (64-bit) Iconv Modules for UTF-8 Locale UCONV Man Pages for UTF-8 Locale UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files (64-bit)
system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltk SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWutof SUNWufr SUNWufr SUNWuiu8x SUNWuiu8x SUNWuiu8x SUNWuiu7x	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 (64-bit) Iconv modules for UTF-8 Locale UCONV Man Pages for UTF-8 Locale UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files
system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltk SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWutof SUNWufr SUNWufr SUNWufr SUNWuiu8 SUNWuiu8 SUNWuiu8 SUNWuicf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 Universal Disk Format 1.50 Lconv Modules for UTF-8 Locale UCF-8 Locale Environment Common Files UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files
system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltk SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWutof SUNWufr SUNWufr SUNWufr SUNWufr SUNWufr SUNWulff SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 Universal Disk Format 1.50 Conv modules for UTF-8 Locale Iconv Modules for UTF-8 Locale UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files UTF-8 Locale Environment OpenWindows Common Files USB Device Drivers
system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltkd SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkx SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWucbt SUNWucbt SUNWudfr SUNWudfr SUNWudfr SUNWulff SUNWulff SUNWulf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWusbu SUNWusbu SUNWusbu SUNWusbu	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 Universal Disk Format 1.50 Conv modules for UTF-8 Locale Iconv Modules for UTF-8 Locale UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files UTF-8 Locale Environment OpenWindows Common Files USB Device Drivers USB Device Drivers (64-bit) Sun Universal SOC+ Device Driver
system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltk SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkm SUNWthfc SUNWthfc SUNWthfc SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWuff SUNWuff SUNWulff SUNWulf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWusb SUNWusb SUNWusb SUNWusb SUNWusoc SUNWusoc	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 (64-bit) Iconv modules for UTF-8 Locale Iconv Modules for UTF-8 Locale UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files USE Device Drivers USB Headers USB Device Drivers (64-bit) Sun Universal SOC+ Device Driver (64-bit)
system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltk SUNWtltkm SUNWtltkm SUNWthfc SUNWthfc SUNWthfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoo SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWucbt SUNWudfr SUNWudfr SUNWudfr SUNWulff SUNWulff SUNWulff SUNWulff SUNWulcf SUNWusc SUNWusc SUNWusc	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 Universal Disk Format 1.50 UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files USB Device Drivers USB Headers USB Headers USB Device Drivers (64-bit) Sun Universal SOC+ Device Driver (64-bit) UltraSPARC CPU Device Driver (64-bit)
system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltk SUNWtltkm SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWubt SUNWufr SUNWufr SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWusbu SUNWusbu SUNWusbu SUNWusc SUNWusc SUNWusc	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 Universal Disk Format 1.50 UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files UTF-8 Locale Environment OpenWindows Common Files USB Device Drivers USB Headers USB Headers USB Device Drivers (64-bit) Sun Universal SOC+ Device Driver Sun Universal SOC+ Device Driver Sun Universal SOC+ Device Driver (64-bit) UltraSPARC CPU Device Driver (64-bit) SUNW,Ultra-1 FLASH PROM Update
system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltk SUNWtltkm SUNWthfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWtoox SUNWucbt SUNWucbt SUNWudfr SUNWudfr SUNWudfr SUNWufr SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWusbu SUNWusbu SUNWusbu SUNWusbu SUNWuscc SUNWuscx SUNWusc11 SUNWuxf12	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk manual pages ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 Universal Disk Format 1.50 UNIVERSE USE Device Drivers Locale UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files USB Device Drivers USB Headers USB Device Drivers USB Headers USB Device Drivers (64-bit) Sun Universal SOC+ Device Driver Sun Universal SOC+ Device Driver Sun Universal SOC+ Device Driver (64-bit) UltraSPARC CPU Device Driver (64-bit) SUNW, Ultra-1 FLASH PROM Update SUNW, Ultra-2 FLASH PROM Update
system system	SUNWtiu8x SUNWtleu SUNWtleux SUNWtleux SUNWtltk SUNWtltk SUNWtltkm SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfc SUNWtnfd SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWtoo SUNWubt SUNWufr SUNWufr SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWulcf SUNWusbu SUNWusbu SUNWusbu SUNWusc SUNWusc SUNWusc	Thai UTF-8 iconv modules for UTF-8 (64-bit) Thai Locale Environment User Files Thai Language Environment user files (64-bit) ToolTalk runtime ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk developer support ToolTalk library (64-bit) TNF Core Components TNF Core Components (64-bit) TNF Developer Components Programming Tools Programming Tools (64-bit) Thai X Windows Platform required Fonts Package Apptrace support objects for ucblib Apptrace support objects for ucblib (64 bit) Universal Disk Format 1.50, (Usr) Universal Disk Format 1.50 Universal Disk Format 1.50 Disk Format 1.50 UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files UTF-8 Locale Environment Common Files USB Device Drivers USB Headers USB Device Drivers (64-bit) Sun Universal SOC+ Device Driver Sun Universal SOC+ Device Driver Sun Universal SOC+ Device Driver (64-bit) UltraSPARC CPU Device Driver (64-bit) SUNW,Ultra-1 FLASH PROM Update

system	SUNWuxflr	Sun4u FLASH PROM update generic components, (Root)
system	SUNWuxflu	Sun4u FLASH PROM Update generic components, (Usr)
system	SUNWuxlcf	UTF-8 X Locale Environment Common Files
system	SUNWuxlcx	UTF-8 X Locale Environment Common Files (64-bit)
system	SUNWvld	Sun Ethernet Vlan Utility Routines
system	SUNWvldu	Sun Ethernet Vlan Utility Headers
-		-
system	SUNWvldx	Sun Ethernet Vlan Utility Routines (64-bit)
system	SUNWvolg	Volume Management Graphical User Interface
system	SUNWvolr	Volume Management, (Root)
system	SUNWvolu	Volume Management, (Usr)
system	SUNWvolux	Volume Management (Usr) (64-bit)
system	SUNWwbapi	WBEM API
system	SUNWwbcor	WBEM Services (root)
system	SUNWwbcou	WBEM Services (usr)
application		Sun WBEM SDK
application		Sun WBEM SDK - Documentation
application		Solaris Management Console 2.0 (WBEM Components)
system	SUNWwsr2	Solaris Product Registry & Web Start runtime support
system	SUNWwsrv	Solaris Product Registry Viewer
system	SUNWxcu4	XCU4 Utilities
system	SUNWxcu4t	XCU4 make and sccs utilities
system	SUNWxcu4x	XCU4 Utilities (64-bit)
system	SUNWxi18n	X Window System Internationalization Common Package
system	SUNWxi18x	X Window System Internationalization Common Package (64-bit)
-		SX/CG14 XIL Support
application		
application		XIL Loadable Pipeline Libraries
application		XIL API Header Files
application		XIL Deskset Loadable Pipeline Libraries
application	SUNWxilrl	XIL Runtime Environment
application	SUNWxilvl	VIS/XIL Support
system	SUNWxim	X Window System X Input Method Server Package
system	SUNWximx	X Window System X Input Method Server Package (64-bit)
system	SUNWxwacx	AccessX client program
system	SUNWxwcft	X Window System common (not required) fonts
system	SUNWxwcsl	X Window System Display Postscript CID support library
system	SUNWxwdem	X Window System demo programs
-	SUNWxwdem	
system		X Window System demo images
system	SUNWxwdv	X Windows System Window Drivers
system	SUNWxwdvx	X Windows System Window Drivers (64-bit)
system	SUNWxwdxm	DPS motif library
system	SUNWxwfa	X Window System Font Administrator
system	SUNWxwfnt	X Window System platform required fonts
system	SUNWxwfs	Font server
system	SUNWxwhl	X Window System & Graphics Header links in /usr/include
system	SUNWxwice	ICE components
system	SUNWxwicx	X Window System ICE library (64-bit)
system	SUNWxwinc	X Window System include files
system	SUNWxwkey	X Windows software, PC keytables
-	SUNWxwman	
system		X Window System online user man pages
system	SUNWxwmod	OpenWindows kernel modules
system	SUNWxwmox	X Window System kernel modules (64-bit)
system	SUNWxwoft	X Window System optional fonts
system	SUNWxwopt	nonessential MIT core clients and server extensions
system	SUNWxwplt	X Window System platform software
system	SUNWxwplx	X Window System library software (64-bit)
system	SUNWxwpmn	X Window System online programmers man pages
system	SUNWxwpsr	Sun4u-platform specific X server auxiliary filter modules
system	SUNWxwrtl	X Window System & Graphics Runtime Library Links in /usr/lib
-	SUNWXWILI	X Window System & Graphics Runtime Hibrary Hins in /usi/iib X Window System Runtime Compatibility Package (64-bit)
system	SUNWXWrtx SUNWxwslb	
system		X Window System static/lint libraries
system	SUNWxwslx	X Window System lint libraries (64-bit)
system	SUNWxwsrc	X Window System sample source
<mark>system</mark>	SUNWypr	NIS Server for Solaris (root)
system	SUNWypu	NIS Server for Solaris (usr)
system	SUNWzip	The Info-Zip (zip) compression utility
system	SUNWzlib	The Zip compression library

system	SUNWzlibx	The Info-Zip compression library (64-bit)
system	SUNWzsh	Z shell (zsh)
system	TSBWvplr	Toshiba platform links
system	TSBWvplu	Toshiba usr/platform links
system	TSIpgx	PGX32 (Raptor GFX) System Software/Device Driver
application	TSIpgxw	PGX32 (Raptor GFX) X Window System Support
system	TSIpgxx	PGX32 (Raptor GFX) System Software/Device Driver (64-bit)
system	TWSvplr	TWS platform links
system	TWSvplu	TWS usr/platform links
application	gsk4bas	gsk4bas
application	itj000001	IBMWebAS.base - WASicon
application	itj000002	IBMWebAS.base - server
application	itj000003	IBMWebAS.base - tivoli
application	itj000004	IBMWebAS.base - IBMApache
application	itj000005	IBMWebAS.base - ITJ Info

13 APPENDIX E: results of # ./PatchCheck

Missing Security Patches for Solaris8

<pre>108991-18 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/libc.so.1 patch 108993-05 SunOS 5.8: nss and ldap patch 109005-03 * SunOS 5.8: /sbin/su.static and /usr/bin/su patch 109134-24 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109149-02 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109154-10 * SunOS 5.8: PGX32 Graphics 109202-03 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /kernel/misc /sparcv9/gld patch 109234-07 * SunOS 5.8: Apache and NCA patch 109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109229-18 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: LP patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: hjsh/rsh/pfsh patch 109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109685-03 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109886-07 * SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109886-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: JUSP and Audio Framework patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	108528-12 SunOS 5.8: kernel update patch
<pre>108875-10 SunOS 5.8: c2audit patch 108909-12 * CDE 1.4: Smart Card Administration GUI patch 108949-07 CDE 1.4: libDtHelp/libDtSvc patch 108975-05 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/rmformat and /usr/sbin/format patch 108991-18 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/libc.so.1 patch 108993-05 SunOS 5.8: nss and ldap patch 109005-03 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sub/libc.so.1 patch 109149-02 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sub/libc.so.1 patch 109149-02 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sub/libc.so.1 patch 109124-10 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sub/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 10922-03 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /kernel/misc /sparcv9/gld patch 109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/sib/n/supatch 109232-03 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /usr/bin/sparcv9/jpcs patch 109229-18 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109322-04 SunOS 5.8: libns1 patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: libns1 patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: libns1 patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 10965-03 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 10988-13 SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: JUSP and Audio Framework patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: JSP art for work patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: JSP art for work patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: JSP art for work patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: JSP art for work patch 109889-05 SunOS 5.8: JSP art for drivers patch 109889-05 SunOS 5.8: JSP art for drivers patch 109889-05 SunOS 5.8: JSP art for drivers patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: JSP art for work patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: JSP art for drivers patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: JSP art for work patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: JSP and Audio Framework patch 109898-04 OpenWindowS 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	108773-13 * SunOS 5.8: IIIM and X Input & Output Method patch
<pre>108909-12 * CDE 1.4: Smart Card Administration GUI patch 108949-07 CDE 1.4: libDtHelp/libDtSvc patch 108975-05 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/rmformat and /usr/sbin/format patch 108987-07 SunOS 5.8: Patch for patchadd and patchrm 108991-18 SunOS 5.8: Patch for patchadd and patchrm 108991-08 SunOS 5.8: nss and ldap patch 109005-03 * SunOS 5.8: nss and ldap patch 109105-03 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/libc.so.1 patch 109104-04 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109154-10 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 10924-07 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/gld patch 109229-18 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: librsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: librslow.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109685-03 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109687-10 * SunOS 5.8: jetc/smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: jetform drivers patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: jetform drivers patch 109805-05 SunOS 5.8: jetform drivers patch 109805-01 SunOS 5.8: jetrer buffer overflow 10985-01 SunOS 5.8: jetrer buffer overflow 10985-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	108869-12 SunOS 5.8: snmpdx/mibiisa/libssasnmp/snmplib patch
<pre>108949-07 CDE 1.4: libDtHelp/libDtSvc patch 108975-05 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/rmformat and /usr/sbin/format patch 108987-07 SunOS 5.8: Patch for patchadd and patchrm 108991-18 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/libc.so.1 patch 108993-05 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/libc.so.1 patch 109036-03 * SunOS 5.8: /sbin/su.static and /usr/bin/su patch 109134-24 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109154-10 * SunOS 5.8: PGX32 Graphics 109202-03 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /kernel/misc /sparcv9/gld patch 109234-07 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 10967-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 10965-03 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: sh/jsh/rsh/pfsh patch 109687-10 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 10988-13 SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 10988-13 SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 10988-13 SunOS 5.8: JUSB and Audio Framework patch 10988-05 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 109851-01 SunOS 5.8: Jserver buffer overflow 10985-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	108875-10 SunOS 5.8: c2audit patch
<pre>108975-05 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/rmformat and /usr/sbin/format patch 108987-07 SunOS 5.8: Patch for patchadd and patchrm 108991-18 SunOS 5.8: Patch for patchadd and patchrm 108993-05 SunOS 5.8: inss and ldap patch 109005-03 * SunOS 5.8: inss and ldap patch 109134-24 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109134-02 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109154-10 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109202-03 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /kernel/misc /sparcv9/gld patch 109234-07 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: LF patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109805-03 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 10988-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: glatform drivers patch 109886-07 * SunOS 5.8: jesrver buffer overflow 109895-01 SunOS 5.8: jesrver buffer overflow 109895-01 SunOS 5.8: jesrver buffer overflow 10988-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	108909-12 * CDE 1.4: Smart Card Administration GUI patch
<pre>108987-07 SunOS 5.8: Patch for patchadd and patchrm 108991-18 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/libc.so.1 patch 109095-03 * SunOS 5.8: nss and ldap patch 109134-24 * SunOS 5.8: /sbin/su.static and /usr/bin/su patch 109134-24 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109149-02 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109154-10 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /kernel/misc /sparcv9/gld patch 109234-07 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/jlcs patch 109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109279-18 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-07 SunOS 5.8: libnesolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: Jusr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: Jusr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109805-05 SunOS 5.8: Just form drivers patch 109805-05 SunOS 5.8: JUST and Audio Framework patch 109886-05 SunOS 5.8: JSB and Audio Framework patch 109886-05 SunOS 5.8: Jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	108949-07 CDE 1.4: libDtHelp/libDtSvc patch
<pre>108991-18 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/libc.so.1 patch 108993-05 SunOS 5.8: nss and ldap patch 109005-03 * SunOS 5.8: /sbin/su.static and /usr/bin/su patch 109134-24 * SunOS 5.8: /WBEM patch 109149-02 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109154-10 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /kernel/misc /sparcv9/gld patch 109234-07 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /kernel/misc /sparcv9/gld patch 109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109220-03 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109220-04 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /etc/smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109805-03 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 10988-13 SunOS 5.8: JDat Andio Framework patch 10988-05 SunOS 5.8: JDAT Andio Framework patch 10988-05 SunOS 5.8: JSB and Audio Framework patch 10988-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>108993-05 SunoS 5.8: nss and ldap patch 109005-03 * SunoS 5.8: /sbin/su.static and /usr/bin/su patch 109134-24 * SunoS 5.8: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109154-10 * SunoS 5.8: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109154-10 * SunoS 5.8: PGX32 Graphics 109202-03 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /kernel/misc /sparcv9/gld patch 109234-07 * SunOS 5.8: Apache and NCA patch 109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109229-18 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: LP patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109886-07 * SunOS 5.8: Just form drivers patch 109898-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /server buffer overflow 100951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 100286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109005-03 * SunOS 5.8: /sbin/su.static and /usr/bin/su patch 109134-24 * SunOS 5.8: WBEM patch 109149-02 * SunOS 5.8:: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109154-10 * SunOS 5.8: PGX32 Graphics 109202-03 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /kernel/misc /sparcv9/gld patch 109234-07 * SunOS 5.8: Apache and NCA patch 109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109279-18 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: lF patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109685-03 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: libre and Audio Framework patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 100951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 100286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109134-24 * SunOS 5.8: WBEM patch 109149-02 * SunOS 5.8:: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109154-10 * SunOS 5.8: PGX32 Graphics 109202-03 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /kernel/misc /sparcv9/gld patch 109234-07 * SunOS 5.8: Apache and NCA patch 109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109364-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: libre solt. 109888-05 SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 10286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109149-02 * SunOS 5.8:: /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps and /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc patch 109154-10 * SunOS 5.8: PGX32 Graphics 109202-03 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /kernel/misc /sparcv9/gld patch 109234-07 * SunOS 5.8: Apache and NCA patch 109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: lusr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: lP patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: sh/jsh/rsh/pfsh patch 109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 10988-13 SunOS 5.8: JUSB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 100951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 10286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109154-10 * SunOS 5.8: PGX32 Graphics 109202-03 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /kernel/misc /sparcv9/gld patch 109234-07 * SunOS 5.8: Apache and NCA patch 109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: LP patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: sh/jsh/rsh/pfsh patch 109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 10988-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 10988-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	-
<pre>109202-03 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/misc/gld and /kernel/misc /sparcv9/gld patch 109234-07 * SunOS 5.8: Apache and NCA patch 109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: liP patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: JUSE and Audio Framework patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109234-07 * SunOS 5.8: Apache and NCA patch 109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: LP patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: sh/jsh/rsh/pfsh patch 109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109605-03 * SunOS 5.8: /etc/smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 10286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109238-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch 109279-18 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: LP patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: sh/jsh/rsh/pfsh patch 109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /etc/smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109279-18 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch 109320-04 SunOS 5.8: LP patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: sh/jsh/rsh/pfsh patch 109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /etc/smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109320-04 SunOS 5.8: LP patch 109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: sh/jsh/rsh/pfsh patch 109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /etc/smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch 109324-04 SunOS 5.8: sh/jsh/rsh/pfsh patch 109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /etc/smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109324-04 SunOS 5.8: sh/jsh/rsh/pfsh patch 109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /etc/smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch 109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /etc/smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109354-13 * CDE 1.4: dtsession patch 109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /etc/smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch 109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /etc/smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109695-03 * SunOS 5.8: /etc/smartcard/opencard.pro perties patch 109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
<pre>109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam_krb5.so.1 patch 109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch</pre>	
109887-10 * SunOS 5.8: smartcard patch 109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch	
109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch 109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch	
109896-07 * SunOS 5.8: USB and Audio Framework patch 109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch	
109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patc h 109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch	
109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow 110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch	
110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch	
	110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch
110416-03 * SunOS 5.8: ATOK12 patch	110416-03 * SunOS 5.8: ATOK12 patch
110668-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/in.telnetd patch	110668-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/in.telnetd patch
110898-03 SunOS 5.8: csh/pfcsh patch	110898-03 SunOS 5.8: csh/pfcsh patch

```
110903-02 SunOS 5.8: edit, ex, ved it, vi and view patch
110957-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/mailx patch
111085-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/login patch
111332-04 * SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/dcs patch
111504-01 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/rpc.yppasswdd patch
111596-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/rpc.yppasswdd patch
111606-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/in.ftpd patch
111626-01 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Xview Patch
111647-01 * BCP libmle buffer overflow
111659-03 SunOS 5.8: passwd and pam_unix.so.1 patch
111826-01 SunOS 5.8: usr/sbin/sparcv7/whodo & /usr/sbin/sparcv9/whodo patch
111874-02 SunOS 5.8: usr/bin/mail patch
111881-01 SunOS 5.8: /usr/kernel/strmod/telmod patch
112039-01 * SunOS 5.8: usr/bin/ckitem patch
112218-01 SunOS 5.8:: pam_ldap.so.1 patch
```

Missing Recommended Patches for Solaris8

```
108434-04 32-Bit Shared library patch for C++
108435-04 64-Bit Shared library patch for C++
108528-12 SunOS 5.8: kernel update patch
108652-46 X11 6.4.1 Xsun patch
108725-06 SunOS 5.8: st driver patch
108727-09 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/fs/nfs and /kernel/fs/sparcv9/nfs pa tch
108827-12 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/libthread.so.1 patch
108869-12 SunOS 5.8: snmpdx/mibiisa/libssasnmp/snmplib patch
108875-10 SunOS 5.8: c2audit patch
108949-07 CDE 1.4: libDtHelp/libDtSvc patch
108974-17 SunOS 5.8: dada, uata, dad, sd and scsi d rivers patch
108975-05 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/rmformat and /usr/sbin/format patch
108981-07 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/hme and /kernel/drv/sparcv9/hme patch
108987-07 SunOS 5.8: Patch for patchadd and patchrm
108991-18 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/libc.so.1 patch
108993-05 SunOS 5.8: nss and ldap patch
109007-06 SunOS 5.8: at/atrm/batch/cron patch
109147-12 SunOS 5.8: Linker patch
109238-02 SunOS 5.8: //usr/bin/sparcv7/ipcs and /usr/bin/sparcv9/ipcs patch
109277-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/iostat patch
109279-18 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/ip patch
109318-21 SunOS 5.8: suninstall patch
109320-04 SunOS 5.8: LP patch
109322-09 SunOS 5.8: libnsl patch
109324-04 SunOS 5.8: sh/jsh/rsh/pfsh patch
109326-06 SunOS 5.8: libresolv.so.2 and in.named patch
109657-06 SunOS 5.8: isp driver patch
109667-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/inet/xntpd and /usr/sbin/ntpdate patch
109805-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/security/pam krb5.so.1 patch
109882-05 SunOS 5.8: eri header files patch
109888-13 SunOS 5.8: platform drivers patch
109898-05 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/arp patch
109904-05 SunOS 5.8: /etc/default/mpathd and /sbin/in.mpathd patch
109951-01 SunOS 5.8: jserver buffer overflow
```

```
110283-05 SunOS 5.8: mkfs and newfs patch
110286-04 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Tooltalk patch
110380-04 SunOS 5.8: ufssnapshots support, libadm patch
110460-13 SunOS 5.8: fruid/PICL plug -ins patch
110662-06 SunOS 5.8: ksh patch
110668-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/in.telnetd patch
110723-04 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/sparcv9/eri patch
110898-03 SunOS 5.8: csh/pfcsh patch
110903-02 SunOS 5.8: edit, ex, vedit, vi and view patch
110934-05 SunOS 5.8: pkgtrans, pkgadd, pkgchk and libpkg.a patch
110945-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/syslogd patch
110951-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/tar and /usr/sbin/static/tar pat ch
110957-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/mailx patch
111085-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/login patch
111177-06 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/lwp/libthread.so.1 patch
111293-04 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/libdevinfo.so.1 patch
111327-05 SunOS 5.8: libsocket patch
111504-01 SunOS 5.8: /usr/bin/tip patch
111596-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/rpc.yppasswdd patch
111606-02 SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/in.ftpd patch
111626-01 OpenWindows 3.6.2: Xview Patch
111659-03 SunOS 5.8: passwd and pam unix.so.1 patch
111826-01 SunOS 5.8: /usr/sbin/sparcv7/whodo & /usr/sbin/sparcv9/whodo patch
111874-02 SunOS 5.8: usr/bin/mail patch
111881-01 SunOS 5.8: /usr/kernel/strmod/telmod patch
112138-01 SunOS 5.8:: usr/bin/domainname patch
112218-01 SunOS 5.8:: pam ldap.so.1 patch
```

For more information see 'Solaris8.PatchReport'

14 APPENDIX F: /etc/system file

```
forceload: misc/md_stripe
forceload: misc/md_mirror
forceload: drv/pcipsy
forceload: drv/simba
forceload: drv/glm
forceload: drv/sd
rootdev:/pseudo/md@0:0,1,blk
set md:mddb_bootlist1="sd: 6:16 sd:6:1050 sd:7:16 sd:7:1050 sd:14:16"
set md:mddb_bootlist2="sd:14:1050 sd:15:16 sd:15:1050"
set sys:coredumpsize=0
set nfssrv:nfs_portmon=1
set noexec_user_stack_log=1
set noexec_user_stack_log=1
set noexec_user_stack=1
```

15 Appendix G: World-write files

>>>> 57 Worl	d writeable	files	
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	root	0 Oct 16 16:10 /var/sadm/install/.pkg.lock
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	bin	0 Oct 16 16:13 /var/adm/spellhist
drwxrwxrwt	3 root	mail	512 Oct 25 17:48 /var/mail
drwxrwxrwt	2 root	bin	512 Oct 16 16:13 /var/preserve

drwxrwxrwt	7 root	bin	512 Oct 25 17:09 /var/spool/pkg
drwxrwx-wx	2 lp	lp	512 Oct 16 16:20 /var/spool/lp/fifos/public
-rw-rw-rw-	1 lp	lp	0 Oct 17 07:25 /var/spool/lp/fifos/FIF0
drwxrwxrwt	2 uucp	uucp	512 Oct 16 16:44 /var/spool/uucppublic
drwxrwxrwt	2 root	sys	512 Oct 26 14:55 /var/tmp
drwxrwxrwt	2 root	root	512 Oct 16 16:22 /var/dt/dtpower/schemes
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	root	8 Sep 24 1999 /var/dt/dtpower/_current_scheme
drwxrwxrwt	2 root	root	512 Oct 17 07:25 /var/dt/tmp
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	other	0 Oct 17 07:43 /var/nsr/tmp/product.res.lck
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	other	0 Oct 17 07:43 /var/nsr/tmp/nsrla.res.lck
drwxrwxrwx	2 root	other	512 Oct 17 07:43 /var/nsr/applogs
drwxrwxrwx	3 root	other	1024 Oct 26 14:45 /opt/WebSphere/AppServer/properties
drwxrwxrwx	2 root	other	512 Oct 25 17:09 /opt/WebSphere/AppServer/deployableEJBs
-rwxrwxrwx	1 root	other	6715 Oct 25 17:49
			bleEJBs/Access.jar
-rwxrwxrwx	1 root	other	6641 Oct 25 17:49
			bleEJBs/Account.jar
-rwxrwxrwx	1 root	other	4265 Oct 25 17:49
			bleEJBs/Audit.jar
-rwxrwxrwx	1 root	other	3942 Oct 25 17:49
			bleEJBs/Hello.jar
-rwxrwxrwx	1 root	other	4781 Oct 25 17:49
		other	bleEJBs/History.jar 3953 Oct 25 17:49
-rwxrwxrwx	1 root		
	1 root	other	bleEJBs/Increment.jar 5129 Oct 25 17:49
-rwxrwxrwx			
-rwxrwxrwx	1 root	other	bleEJBs/Leave.jar 5995 Oct 25 17:49
			bleEJBs/Transfer.jar
drwxrwxrwx	2 root	other	512 Oct 26 15:23 /opt/WebSphere/AppServer/logs
rw-rw-	1 root	sys	42849 May 24 18:26 /usr/sadm/lib/wbem/prodregapi.jar
-rw-rw-rw-	1 bin	bin	137 Jun 2 1999 /usr/dt/appconfig/jmf/jmf.properties
drwxrwxrwx	2 root	sys	512 Oct 16 16:52 /usr/demo/wbem/applet
drwxrwxrwx	7 root	sys	512 Oct 16 16:52 /usr/demo/wbem/client
drwxrwxrwx	2 root	sys	512 Oct 16 16:52 /usr/demo/wbem/client/enumeration
drwxrwxrwx	2 root	sys	512 Oct 16 16:52 /usr/demo/wbem/client/logging
drwxrwxrwx	2 root	sys	512 Oct 16 16:52 /usr/demo/wbem/client/misc
drwxrwxrwx	2 root	sys	512 Oct 16 16:52 /usr/demo/wbem/client/namespace
drwxrwxrwx	2 root	sys	512 Oct 16 16:52 /usr/demo/wbem/client/systeminfo
drwxrwxrwx	6 root	sys	512 Oct 16 16:52 /usr/demo/wbem/provider
drwxrwxrwx	2 root	sys	512 Oct 16 16:52 /usr/demo/wbem/provider/jni
drwxrwxrwx	2 root	sys	512 Oct 16 16:52 /usr/demo/wbem/provider/sfl
drwxrwxrwx	2 root	sys	512 Oct 16 16:52 /usr/demo/wbem/provider/sip
-rww-	1 bin	bin	0 Jan 6 2000 /usr/oasys/tmp/TERRLOG
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	other	12673730 Mar 5 2001 /ctadmin/2001-10-
25/3.5_fixpa		5_adv_ptf_3	
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	other	3891825 Mar 5 2001 /ctadmin/2001-10-
25/3.5_fixpa			
-rwxrwxrwx	1 25226	24641	5843 Feb 28 2001 /ctadmin/2001-10-
25/3.5 fixpa			
- <mark>rw-rw-rw-</mark>	1 root	other	13080295 Mar 5 2001 /ctadmin/2001-10-25/3.5_fixpack_3/ihs_ptf_3.jar
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	other	113848 Mar 5 2001 /ctadmin/2001-10-25/3.5_fixpack_3/ihs_ptf_3.log
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	other	896078 Mar 5 2001 /ctadmin/2001-10-25/3.5_fixpack_3/jdk_ptf_3.jar
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	other	9311 Mar 5 2001 /ctadmin/2001-10-25/3.5 fixpack 3/jdk ptf 3.log
-rwxrwxrwx	1 25226	24641	7174 Mar 5 2001 /ctadmin/2001-10-25/3.5_fixpack_3/install.sh
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	other	14304535 May 16 07:55 /ctadmin/2001-10-
<mark>25/3.5_</mark> fixpa			
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	other	4157558 May 16 07:55 /ctadmin/2001-10-
<mark>25/3.5_fixpa</mark>			
-rwxrwxrwx	1 25226	24641	5846 May 15 19:12 /ctadmin/2001-10-
<mark>25/3.5_fixpa</mark>			
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	other	11177446 May 16 07:57 /ctadmin/2001-10-25/3.5_fixpack_4/ihs_ptf_4.jar
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	other	30563 May 16 07:57 /ctadmin/2001-10-25/3.5_fixpack_4/ihs_ptf_4.log
- <mark>rw-rw-rw-</mark>	1 root	other	21393039 May 16 08:00 /ctadmin/2001-10-25/3.5 fixpack 4/jdk ptf 4.jar 109435 May 16 08:00 /ctadmin/2001-10-25/3.5 fixpack 4/jdk ptf 4.log
-rw-rw-rw-	1 root	other	
-rwxrwxrwx	1 25226	24641	7789 May 16 08:00 /ctadmin/2001-10-25/3.5_fixpack_4/install.sh

-rwxrwxrwx 1 25226 24641 19 May 15 19:12 /ctadmin/2001-10-25/3.5_fixpack_4/admin

16 **APPENDIX H: SUID/SGID files**

10 AITENDIA II. SUID/SGID IIIes										
-r-sxx 1 root	bin	19620 Feb 26 2001 /usr/lib/lp/bin/netpr								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	13840 Jan 6 2000 /usr/lib/fs/ufs/quota								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	83008 Jan 24 2001 /usr/lib/fs/ufs/ufsdump								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	907796 Dec 21 2000 /usr/lib/fs/ufs/ufsrestore								
sxx 1 root	bin	4104 Jan 6 2000 /usr/lib/pt chmod								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	7068 Jan 6 2000 /us r/lib/utmp update								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	107408 Apr 6 2001								
/usr/lib/fbconfig/SUNWifb_config										
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	752512 Nov 10 2000 /usr/lib/sendmail								
-rwsr-xr-x 1 root	adm	5040 Jan 6 2000 /usr/lib/acct/accton								
sxx 1 uucp	uucp	5964 Jan 6 2000 /usr/lib/uucp/remote.unknown								
sxx 1 uucp	uucp	166448 Jul 12 04:53 /usr/lib/uucp/uucico								
sxx 1 uucp	uucp	33620 Jul 12 04:53 /usr/lib/uucp/uusched								
sxx 1 uucp	uu cp	82932 Jul 12 04:53 /usr/lib/uucp/uuxqt								
-rwsr-xr-x 1 root	bin	68856 Jul 12 04:51 /usr/openwin/bin/xlock								
-r-sr-sr-x 1 root	bin	18144 Dec 9 1999 /usr/openwin/bin/ff.core								
-rwsr-xr-x 1 root	bin	44096 Sep 28 200 0 /usr/openwin/bin/sys -suspend								
-rwsr-sr-x 1 root	bin	24292 Nov 11 1999								
/usr/openwin/bin/kcms	configure									
-rwsr-sr-x 1 root	bin	89792 Nov 11 1999								
/usr/openwin/bin/kcms	calibrate									
-rwsr-sr-x 1 root	bin	31952 Nov 10 1999								
/usr/openwin/bin/spar	cv9/kcms_conf	lfigure								
-rwsr-xr-x 1 root	bin	27620 Dec 16 1999 /usr/openwin/lib/mkcookie								
-r-sr-sr-x 1 root	sys	22808 Dec 2 1999 /usr/dt/bin/dtaction								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	💟 34036 Dec 2 1999 /usr/d t/bin/dtappgather								
-r-sr-sr-x 1 root	daemon	304176 Dec 2 1999 /usr/dt/bin/sdtcm_convert								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	358340 Nov 8 2000 /usr/dt/bin/dtprintinfo								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	166336 May 17 15:35 /usr/dt/bin/dtsession								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	sys	28196 Mar 16 2000 /usr/bin/sparcv7/ps								
-r-sr-xr-x 2 root	bin	11368 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/sparcv7/uptime								
-r-sr-xr-x 2 root	bin	11368 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/sparcv7/w								
-rwsr-xr-x 1 root	sys	37780 Jan 24 2001 /usr/bin/at								
-rwsr-xr-x 1 root	sys	13732 Jan 24 2001 /usr/bin/atq								
-rwsr-xr-x 1 root	sys	12692 Jan 24 2001 /usr/bin/atrm								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	17072 Jan 24 2001 /usr/bin/crontab								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	13808 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/eject								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	26372 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/fdformat								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	29312 Feb 26 2001 /usr/bin/login								
-rwsr-xr-x 1 root	sys	7328 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/ne wgrp								
-rwsr-xr-x 1 root	sys	7764 Mar 16 2000 /usr/bin/newtask								
-r-sr-sr-x 3 root	sys	101744 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/passwd								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	6508 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/pfexec								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	21008 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/rcp								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	55480 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/rdist								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	16012 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/rlogin								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	bin	8964 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/rsh								
-r-sr-xr-x 1 root	sys	17564 May 2 2001 /usr/bin/su								

© SANS Institute 2000 - 2002

	1		
-r-sxx	1 uucp	bin	55228 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/tip
-r-sr-sr-x	3 root	sys	101744 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/yppasswd
-r-sxx	1 root	sys	340260 Nov 2 2000 /usr/bin/admintool
-r-sxx	1 root	lp	22460 Feb 26 2001 /usr/bin/lp
-r-sxx	1 root	lp	9736 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/cancel
-r-sxx	1 root	lp	7116 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/lpset 🏹
-r-sxx	1 root	lp	21704 Feb 26 200 1 /usr/bin/lpstat
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	sys	37096 Mar 16 2000 /usr/bin/sparcv9/ps
-r-sr-xr-x	2 root	bin	15392 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/sparcv9/uptime
-r-sr-xr-x	2 root	bin	15392 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/sparcv9/w
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	sys	41708 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/chkey
-r-sr-sr-x	3 root	sys	101744 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/nispasswd
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	38740 Jan 24 2001 /usr/bin/rmformat
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	5980 Jan 6 2000 / usr/bin/volcheck
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	12580 Feb 26 2001 /usr/bin/volrmmount
sxx	1 root	uucp	69784 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/ct
sxx	1 uucp	uucp	83808 Feb 26 2001 /usr/bin/cu
sxx	1 uucp	uucp	67176 Jul 12 04:53 /usr/bin/uucp
sxx	1 uucp	uucp	22588 Jul 12 04:53 /usr/bin/uuglist
sxx	1 uucp	uucp	19568 Jan 6 2000 /usr/bin/uuname
sxx	1 uucp	uucp	62012 Jul 12 04:53 /usr/bin/uustat
sxx	1 uucp	uucp	71032 Jul 12 04:53 /usr/bin/uux
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	229416 Feb 21 2001 /usr/bin/pppd
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	12916 Jan 6 2000 /usr/sbin/sparcv7/whodo
-rwsr-xr-x	3 root	bin	17616 Jan 6 2000 /usr/sbin/allocate
-rwsr-xr-x	1 root	bin	9800 Jan 6 2000 /usr/sbin/mkdevalloc
-rwsr-xr-x	1 root	bin	10032 Apr 13 2000 /usr/sbin/mkdevmaps
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	48028 Jan 6 2000 /usr/sbin/ping
-rwsr-xr-x	1 root	sys	22640 Jan 6 2000 /usr/sbin/sacadm
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	35652 Jan 6 2000 /usr/sbin/traceroute
-rwsr-xr-x	3 root	bin 💽	N 17616 Jan 6 2000 /usr/sbin/deallocate
-rwsr-xr-x	3 root	bin	17616 Jan 6 2000 /usr/sbin/list devices
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	61508 Dec 9 1999 /usr/sbin/afbconfig
-r-sxx	1 root	lp	6856 Feb 26 2001 /usr/sbin/lpmove
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	17408 Jan 6 2000 /usr/sbin/sparcv9/whodo
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	58980 Dec 9 1999 /usr/sbin/ffbconfig
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	37260 Nov 1 1999 /usr/sbin/igsconfig
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	28784 Apr 23 2001 /usr/sbin/m64config
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	29640 Ju n 5 15:24 /usr/sbin/pmconfig
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	5584 Jan 6 2000 /usr/sbin/aspppls
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	bin	767844 Nov 30 2000 /usr/sbin/static/rcp
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	sys	22988 Jan 6 2000 /usr/ucb/sparcv7/ps
-r-sr-xr-x	1 root	sys	31544 Jan 6 2000 /usr/ucb/sparcv9/ps
-r-sr-sr-x	1 bin	bin	9836 Jan 9 2000 /usr/vmsys/bin/chkperm
sxx		root	60004 Sep 26 1999 /usr/local/bin/sudo
-rwsr-xr-x	1 root	other	85 0552 Oct 17 08:02 /usr/local/bin/sdd
-r-sr-xr-x	1 1000 1 lp	lp	203 Dec 16 1999 /etc/lp/alerts/printer
-rwsr-sr-x	l ip 1 root	ıp other	408 Jun 8 2000
			TP_Server_1.3.6_for_Solaris.slf
, etc, tivieau	y, mont cor 51		11_001v01_1.0.0_101_001a113.511